

*The*  
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL  
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

*Twenty-Ninth Annual*  
HANDBOOK



1932

IHSAA  
LIBRARY

The  
Indiana High School  
Athletic Association

*Twenty-Ninth Annual Handbook*

1932

*Published by the Board of Control*

Henry J. Reid, Monticello  
(President January 1 to February 5, 1932)

Robert Lambert, Columbus  
(President from February 5, 1932)

R. Nelson Snider, Treasurer  
Fort Wayne

W. S. Fellmy  
Edwardsport

R. B. Julian  
Valparaiso

Herman Hallett  
New Richmond

Harold Newgent  
Lawrenceburg

Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner  
812 Circle Tower  
Indianapolis

**ATHLETIC COUNCIL ELECTION SCHEME**  
(Adopted by I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control January 3, 1931, and modified by elections of members to December 1, 1932)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
				1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
District I	McClanahan	1936	III									
	Sparks	1932	I		E-3	x	x	E-3	E-5			
	Woodard	1933	II			E-4	x	x	x	x	E-5	
	Julian	1935	IV					E-5				
	McCowan	1934	V									
District II	Pefley	1932	III		Drop	Duplicate						
	Plew	1933	III			E-4	x	x	x	E-5		
	Snider	1933	V			E-2	x	E-5				
	Sharp	1934	I				E-5					
	Bangs	1932	IV		E-4	x	x	x	E-5			
District III	Case	1934	II				E-4	x	x	E-5		
	Zimmerman	1932	V									
	Fortner	1933	III		E-4	x	x	x	E-5			
	Hallett	1935	I			E-5						
	Ammerman	1933	IV			E-4	x	E-5				
District IV	Vacant	1934	II				E-5	x	x	E-5		
	Newgent	1934	III	E-3								
	Porter	1932	IV		x	x	E-5					
	Lambert	1932	V		E-3	x	x	E-3	x	x	E-5	
	French	1933	II			E-5						
District V	Armstrong	1933	I			E-2	x	E-5				
	Mohler	1935	III			E-3	x	E-5				
	Gilmore	1933	IV					E-4	x	x	x	E-5
	Fellmy	1933	II									
	Wilson	1932	I		E-5	E-3	x	x	E-5			
Wakefield	1934	V				E-4	x	x	x	E-5		

**EXPLANATION**

Column 1—I. H. S. A. A. Districts.  
 Column 2—Members, December 1, 1932.  
 Column 3—Last year of term of office.  
 Column 4—Classification according to enrollments.  
 Enrollment Classes: I—1-75; II—76-120; III—121-250; IV—251-600; V—601-up.

Letter X—A year of term of service.  
 Letter E—First year of service of newly elected member.  
 A figure 2, 3, 4, or 5 following letter E—Length of term in years counting the year in which letter and figure appear.



I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL, DECEMBER 17, 1932

## I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL

(Terms expire January 1 of years following the years given)

### DISTRICT I

- Class 1—Ralph Sparks, Freeland Park—1932
- Class 2—H. L. Woodard, Wolcott—1933
- Class 3—A. A. McClanahan, Battle Ground—1936
- Class 4—R. B. Julian, Valparaiso—1935
- Class 5—J. S. McCowan, South Bend—1934

### DISTRICT II

- Class 1—G. Ray Sharp, President, Andrews—1934
- Class 2—Riley L. Case, Shipshewana—1934
- Class 3—L. L. Pefley, Churubusco—1932
- Class 3—George Plew, Pierceton—1933
- Class 4—Owen R. Bangs, Ligonier—1932
- Class 5—R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne—1933

### DISTRICT III

- Class 1—Herman Hallett, New Richmond—1935
- Class 2—J. J. W. Brown, Valley Mills (to Sept. 1, 1932)—1934
- Class 3—J. Ord Fortner, Thorntown—1933
- Class 4—K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple—1933
- Class 5—Chas. Zimmerman, Terre Haute—1932

### DISTRICT IV

- Class 1—Harry Armstrong, Williamsburg—1933
- Class 2—Clifford French, Royerton—1933
- Class 3—Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg—1934
- Class 4—W. Stanley Porter, Franklin—1932
- Class 5—Robert Lambert, Columbus—1932

### DISTRICT V

- Class 1—William E. Wilson, Borden—1932
- Class 2—W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport—1933
- Class 3—J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg—1935
- Class 4—H. C. Gilmore, Sullivan—1933
- Class 5—Mark Wakefield, Evansville—1934

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Athletic Council Members and Board of Control.....	3
Athletic Council Election Scheme.....	2
Membership List.....	5
Henry J. Reid.....	11
Robert Lambert, Address.....	12
I. H. S. A. A. Districts By Counties.....	13
<b>Basketball</b> .....	14
Announcement of Tourneys.....	14
Sectional Tourney Results.....	27
Regional Tourney Results.....	38
State Tourney Results.....	40
Financial Report of Tourneys.....	41
Financial Report of State Tourney.....	43
Gimbel Prize.....	48
State Champions.....	49
<b>Track and Field</b> .....	50
Announcement of Indoor Meet.....	51
Summary of Scoring Indoor Meet.....	53
Results of Indoor Meet.....	54
Financial Statement Indoor Meet.....	56
Announcement of Outdoor Meets.....	58
Results of Sectional Outdoor Meets.....	63
Financial Statement of Sectional Outdoor Meets.....	78
State Outdoor Meet.....	79
Summary of Points, State Outdoor Meet.....	80
Results of State Outdoor Meet.....	83
Financial Statement, State Outdoor Meet.....	85
Outdoor Track and Field Records.....	88
<b>Swimming</b> .....	89
Swimming Meet Announcement.....	89
Results of Swimming Meet.....	90
<b>Wrestling</b> .....	92
Results of Wrestling Meet.....	92
<b>Football</b> .....	93
Football Squads.....	93
Anderson Football Field.....	95
<b>Golf</b> .....	96
Announcement of State Golf Tourney.....	96
Results of State Golf Tourney.....	98
Financial Statement of State Golf Tourney.....	100
<b>Baseball</b> .....	101
Brief History of I. H. S. A. A.....	102
Board of Control Minutes.....	105
Athletic Council Minutes.....	127
I. H. S. A. A. Constitution.....	134
Questions and Answers.....	151
Program of I. H. S. A. A. Annual Meetings.....	175
I. H. S. A. A. Financial Report (Ernest & Ernst).....	176

## MEMBERSHIP LIST

November 14, 1932

<b>A</b> cton Adams Twp. (Burnettsville) Advance Akron Alamo Albany Albion Alexandria Alfordsville Allen Twp. (Macy) Alquina (Connerville) Ambia Amboy Amo Anderson Andrews Angola Arcadia Arcola Argos Arlington Ashley Atlanta Attica Atwood Auburn Aurora Austin Avilla Avon (Danville)	Bedford Beech Grove Belle Union (Cloverdale) Ben Davis (Indianapolis) Bentonville Berne Bicknell Birdseye Bippus Blackhawk (Pimento) Bloomingdale Bloomfield Bloomington Bluffton Boggstown Boone Grove Booneville Borden Boston Boswell Bourbon Bowers (Darlington) Bowling Green Bremen Bridgeton Bright (Lawrenceburg) Brighton (Howe) Bristol Bristow Brook Brookston Brookville Brownsburg Brownsville Brownstown Bruceville Bryant Buck Creek Bunker Hill Burket	Burlington Burnettsville Burney Burns City Burris (Muncie) Butler Butler Twp. (Peru) Butlerville	Charlestown Charlottesville Chester Center (Keystone) Chesterton Chester Twp. (No. Manchester) Chili Chippewa (Wabash) Chrisney Churubusco Cicero Clark (Hammond) (New Castle) Calumet Twp. (Gary) Clarksburg Clarks Hill Clark Twp. (Franklin) Camden Campbellburg Cannelton Carlisle Carmel Carrollton (Flora) Carthage Castleton Cayuga Center (Selma) Center Grove (Greenwood) Center Twp. (Knox) Center Twp. (Mays) Center Twp. (Osgood) Centerville Central (E. Gary) Central (Lebanon) Central (Madison) Chalmers Chandler	Charlestown Charlottesville Chester Center (Keystone) Chesterton Chester Twp. (No. Manchester) Chili Chippewa (Wabash) Chrisney Churubusco Cicero Clark (Hammond) Clarksburg Clarks Hill Clark Twp. (Franklin) Clay City Claypool Clay Twp. (Bunker Hill) Clay Twp. (Kokomo) Clear Creek (Huntington) Clearspring (Norman Sta.) Clinton Clinton Twp. (Wanatah) Cloverdale Coesse Colfax Columbia City Columbus Concannon (W. Terre Haute) Concord Twp. (Elkhart) Concord Twp. (St. Joe) Connersville Converse
---	--	--	--	--

Cortland	Economy	Fort Wayne	Gosport	Hillsboro	Jefferson	LaGrange	Lucerne
Cory	Eden	Central	Grand View	Hillsdale	(Berne)	Lagro	Luce Twp.
Corydon	(Greenfield)	North Side	Grass Creek	Hoagland	Jefferson	Laketon	(Richland)
Covington	Eden Twp.	South Side	Gray	Hobart	(Ridgeville)	Lakeville	Lynn
Cowan	(Topeka)	Fountain City	(Portland)	Holland	Jefferson	Lancaster Center	Lynnville
Crawfordsville	Edinburg	Fowler	Graysville	Holton	(Lafayette)	(Huntington)	Lyons
Cromwell	Edwardsport	Francesville	Greencastle	Honey Creek	Jefferson Center	Lancaster Centra	
Cross Plains	Elberfeld	Frankfort	Greenfield	(Terre Haute)	(Columbia City)	(Bluffton)	
Crothersville	Elkhart	Franklin	Greensburg	Hopewell	Jefferson Twp.	LaOtto	McCordsville
Crown Point	Ellettsville	Franklin Twp.	Greens Fork	(Franklin)	(Coal City)	LaPaz	McKinley
Culver	Elmhurst	(Lanesville)	Greentown	Houston	Jefferson Twp.	Lapel	(Winchester)
Cutler	(Ft. Wayne)	Franklin Twp.	Greene Twp.	(Freetown)	(Goshen)	LaPorte	
Cuzco	Elnora	(Ridgeville)	(Judson)	Howard Twp.	(Mexico)	Larwill	
Cynthiana	Elwood	Frankton	Green Twp.	(Kokomo)	Jefferson Twp.	Laurel	Mackey
	Eminence	Freedom	(Ridgeville)	Huntertown	(Sulphur	Lawrence	Madison
<b>D</b>	English	Freeland Park	Green Twp.	Huntingburg	Springs)	Lawrenceburg	Madison Twp.
Dale	Epsom	Freelandville	(So. Bend)	Huntington	Jefferson Twp.	Lebanon	(Salamonia)
Daleville	(Plainville)	Freetown	Greenwood	Huntington Twp.	(Thorntown)	Leavenworth	Madison Twp.
Dana	Ervin Twp.	Fremont	Griffin	(Huntington)	Jefferson Twp.	Leesburg	(Wakarusa)
Danville	(Kokomo)	French Lick	Griffith	Huntsville	(Warren)	Leiters Ford	Manilla
Darlington	Etna Green	Fritchton	Grovertown	(Modoc)	Jeffersonville	Leo	Marengo
Dayton	Etna Twp.	Fulton	Guilford	Huron	Jonesboro	(Grabill)	Marion
Deacon	(Columbia City)			Hymera		Leopold	Marion Twp.
Decatur	Evansville					Letts	(Commiskey)
Decatur Central	Bosse	<b>G</b>	<b>H</b>			Lewisville	Markle
R. No. 7	Central	Galveston	Hagerstown			Lexington	Markleville
(Indianapolis)	Reitz	Garrett	Hamilton			Liberty	Marshall
Decker	Everton	Gary	Hamlet	<b>I</b>	<b>K</b>	Liberty Center	Marshall Twp.
Decker Chapel		Hammond	Hammond Tech.	daville	(Tefft)	Liberty Center	(Bedford)
(Decker)		Hammond Tech.	Hanging Grove	Indianapolis	Kankakee Twp.	(Chesterton)	Martinsville
Deedsville	<b>F</b>	Hanging Grove	(McCoysburg)	Broad Ripple	(Kempston)	Liberty Twp.	Masonic Home
Deer Creek	Fairbanks	Hanna	Hanna	Manual Training	Kendallville	(Buffalo)	(Franklin)
(Camden)	Fairland	Hanover	Hanover	Shortridge	Kennard	Liberty Twp.	Matthews
Delphi	Fairmount	Hardinsburg	Hardinsburg	Technical	Kentland	(Clayton)	(Woodburn)
DeMotte	Fairview	Harlan	Harlan	Washington	Kewanna	Ligonier	Maxwell
DePauw	(Falmouth)	Harrisburg	Harrisburg	Washington	Kingman	Lima	Medaryville
Deputy	Fair Oaks	(Connersville)	(Connersville)	Ireland	Kingsbury	(Howe)	Medora
Derby	Farmersburg	Harrison Twp.	Harrison Twp.	<b>J</b>	Kirkland	Lincoln	Mellott
DeSoto	Farmland	(Gaston)	(Gaston)	Jackson	(Decatur)	(Winchester)	Mentone
Dillsboro	Fayette Twp.	Harrison Twp.	Harrison Twp.	(Union City)	Kirklin	Lincolnville	Merom
Dubois	(New Goshen)	(Kitchel)	(Kitchel)	(Frankfurt)	Knights	(Wabash)	Merrillville
Dunkirk	Fayetteville	Hartford City	Hartford City	(Frankfort)	Kniman	Linden	(Crown Point)
Dupont	(Bedford)	Hartford Twp.	Hartford Twp.	(Greentown)	Knox	Linlawn	Metea
Dyer	Fillmore	(Geneva)	(Geneva)	Jackson Twp.	Kokomo	(Wabash)	(Lucerne)
	Fishers	Haubstadt	Haubstadt	(Helmsburg)	Kouts	Linton	Metz
<b>E</b>	Flat Rock	Hawcreek Twp.	Hawcreek Twp.	Jackson Twp.		Little York	Michigan City
Eagle Twp.	Flatrock Twp.	(Hope)	(Hope)	(Lafayette)		Lizton	Michigan Twp.
(Zionsville)	(Clifford)	Hayden	Hayden	Jackson Twp.	<b>L</b>	Logansport	Middlebury
Earl Park	Flint	Hazleton	Hazleton	(Valparaiso)	Laconia	Loogootee	Midland
East Chicago	(Angola)	Hebron	Hebron	Jackson Twp.	LaCrosse	Losantville	Milan
Garfield	Folsomville	Heltonville	Heltonville	(Westport)	Ladoga	Lovett	Milford
Roosevelt	Forest	Henryville	Henryville	Jamestown	Lafayette Centra	Lowell	Mill Creek
Washington	Fort Branch	Heth Twp.	Heth Twp.	Jasonville	(Roanoke)		
Eaton	Fortville	(Mauckport)	(Mauckport)	Jasper	LaFontaine		

Millersburg  
 Millersburg  
 (Chandler)  
 Milltown  
 Milroy  
 Milton  
 Mishawaka  
 Mitchell  
 Modoc  
 Monitor  
 (Lafayette)  
 Monmouth  
 (Decatur)  
 Monon  
 Monroe  
 Monroe City  
 Monroe Twp.  
 (Flora)  
 Monroe Twp.  
 (Salem)  
 Monroeville  
 Monrovia  
 Monterey  
 Montezuma  
 Monticello  
 Montmorenci  
 Montpelier  
 Monument City  
 (Andrews)  
 Mooreland  
 Moores Hill  
 Mooresville  
 Moral Twp.  
 (London)  
 Morgantown  
 Morgan Twp.  
 (Palmyra)  
 Morgan Twp.  
 (Valparaiso)  
 Morocco  
 Morristown  
 Morton  
 (Richmond)  
 Morton Memorial  
 (Knightstown)  
 Mt. Auburn  
 (Edinburg)  
 Mt. Ayr  
 Mt. Comfort  
 Mt. Olympus  
 (Hazleton)  
 Mt. Summit  
 Mt. Vernon

Mulberry  
 Muncie  
 Napoleon  
 Nappanee  
 Nashville  
 Nevins Twp.  
 (Fontanet)  
 New Albany  
 New Augusta  
 Newberry  
 New Bethel  
 (Wanamaker)  
 Newburgh  
 New Carlisle  
 New Castle  
 New Harmony  
 New Haven  
 New Lebanon  
 New Lisbon  
 New London  
 (Russiaville)  
 New Marion  
 New Market  
 New Middletown  
 New Palestine  
 New Paris  
 New Point  
 Newport  
 New Richmond  
 New Ross  
 New Salem  
 New Salisbury  
 Newtown  
 New Washington  
 New Waverly  
 New Winchester  
 (Danville)  
 Nineveh  
 Noblesville  
 Noble Twp.  
 (Logansport)  
 North Judson  
 North Liberty  
 North Madison  
 North Manchester  
 North Salem  
 North Vernon  
 North Webster

**O**akland City  
 Oaklandon  
 Oaktown  
 Odon  
 Oil Twp.  
 (Oriole)  
 Oldenburg  
 Onward  
 Oolitic  
 Orange  
 (Glenwood)  
 Orange Twp.  
 (Rome City)  
 Orland  
 Orleans  
 Ossian  
 Otterbein  
 Otter Creek  
 (N. Terre Haute)  
 Otwell  
 Owensburg  
 Owensville  
 Oxford

**Q**uincy

**R**aglesville  
 (Odon)  
 Raleigh  
 (Rushville)  
 Redkey  
 Reelsville  
 Remington  
 Rensselaer  
 Reynolds  
 Richland Center  
 (Rochester)  
 Riley  
 (Richmond)  
 Rising Sun  
 Roachdale  
 Roann  
 Roanoke  
 Rochester  
 Rock Creek  
 (Warren)  
 Rockcreek Center  
 (Bluffton)  
 Rockfield  
 Rockport  
 Rockville  
 Roll  
 Rolling Prairie  
 Rome  
 Romney

Plymouth  
 Poling  
 (Bryant)  
 Portage  
 (Crisman)  
 Portland  
 Posey Twp.  
 (Elizabeth)  
 Posey Twp.  
 (Staunton)  
 Poseyville  
 Prairie Creek  
 Prairie Twp.  
 (Sharpville)  
 Princeton  
 Pulaski  
 (Winamac)  
 Putnamville

**P**aoli  
 Paragon  
 Paris Crossing  
 Parker  
 Patoka  
 Patrickburg  
 Patriot  
 Pekin  
 Pendleton  
 Pennville  
 Perrysville  
 Peru  
 Petersburg  
 Petroleum  
 Pierceton  
 Pimento  
 Pine Twp.  
 (Otterbein)  
 Pine Village  
 Pinnell  
 (Lebanon)  
 Pittsboro  
 Plainfield  
 Plainville  
 Pleasant Lake  
 Pleasant Mills  
 Pleasantville

Rosedale  
 Rossville  
 Round Grove  
 (Brookston)  
 Royal Centre  
 Royerton  
 (Muncie)  
 Rushville  
 Russellville  
 Russiaville

**S**aint Bernice  
 Saint Paul  
 Salamonie Twp.  
 (Warren)  
 Salem  
 Salem Center  
 (Hudson)  
 Saluda  
 (Lexington)  
 Sandborn  
 Sandusky  
 (Greensburg)  
 San Jacinto  
 (Butlerville)  
 San Pierre  
 Saratoga  
 Scipio  
 Scircleville  
 Scotland  
 Scottsburg  
 Scott  
 (Howe)  
 Scott Center  
 (Angola)

Selma  
 Selvin  
 Seymour  
 Sharpsville  
 Shawswick  
 (Bedford)  
 Shelburn  
 Shelbyville  
 Sheridan  
 Shpshewana  
 Shoals  
 Sidney  
 Silver Creek  
 (Sellersburg)  
 Silver Lake  
 Sims Twp.  
 (Swayzee)  
 Smithville

Solsberry  
 Somerset  
 South Bend  
 Central  
 Riley  
 Southport  
 South Whitley  
 Spartanburg  
 (Lynn)  
 Spencer  
 Spencerville  
 Spiceland  
 Springfield  
 (Brookville)  
 Springfield  
 (Michigan City)  
 Springfield  
 (Mongo)  
 Springville  
 Spurgeon  
 Star City  
 Stendal  
 Stewartsville  
 Stilesville  
 Stillwell  
 Stinesville  
 Stockwell  
 Stoney Creek  
 (Farmland)  
 Straughn  
 Sugar Creek  
 (Kirklin)  
 Sugar Ridge  
 (Center Point)

Sullivan  
 Summitville  
 Sunman  
 Sweetser  
 Switz City  
 Syracuse  
 Talma  
 (Rochester)  
 Tampico  
 (Crothersville)  
 Tangier  
 Tell City  
 Tennyson  
 Terre Haute  
 Garfield  
 Gerstmeyer

State Training  
 Wiley  
 Thorntown  
 Tippecanoe  
 Tipton  
 Tobinsport  
 Topeka  
 Trafalgar  
 Trinity Springs  
 Troy  
 Tunnelton  
 Twelve Mile  
 Tyner

**U**nion  
 Union  
 (Dugger)  
 Union  
 (Huntington)  
 Union Center  
 (Markle)  
 Union City  
 Union Mills  
 Union Twp.  
 (Bargersville)  
 Union Twp.  
 (Dexter)  
 Union Twp.  
 (Greentown)  
 Union Twp.  
 (Kingsbury)  
 Union Twp.  
 (Rockville)  
 Unionville  
 Upland  
 Urbana

**V**allonia  
 Valparaiso  
 Van Buren  
 Van Buren Twp.  
 (Brazil)  
 Van Buren Twp.  
 (Freetown)  
 Veedersburg  
 Velpen  
 Vernon  
 Versailles  
 Vevay  
 Vincennes

Wabash  
 Wabash Twp.  
 (Mecca)  
 Wadena  
 (Fowler)  
 Wadesville  
 Wakarusa  
 Waldron  
 Walkerton  
 Wallace  
 Walnut Grove  
 (Arcadia)  
 Walton  
 Wanatah  
 Warren  
 (So. Bend)  
 Warren Central  
 (Indianapolis)  
 Warsaw  
 Washington  
 (South Bend)  
 Washington  
 Center  
 (Columbia City)  
 Washington Twp.  
 (Frankfort)  
 Washington Twp.  
 (Logansport)  
 Washington Twp.  
 New Amster-  
 dam  
 Washington Twp.  
 (Valparaiso)  
 Waterloo  
 Waveland  
 Wawaka  
 Waynetown  
 Wayne Twp.  
 (Union City)  
 Wea  
 (Lafayette)  
 Webster  
 West Baden  
 Westfield  
 West Lafayette  
 Westland  
 (Greenfield)

West Lebanon	Whiteland	Wilson	<b>Y</b> ankeetown
West Middleton	Whitestown	(South Bend)	(Newburgh)
West Point	Whitewater	Winamac	Yorktown
Westport	(Brookville)	Winchester	York Twp.
W. Terre Haute	Whitewater	Windfall	(Raub)
West Twp.	(Richmond)	Wingate	Young America
(Plymouth)	Whiting	Winslow	
Westville	Williams	Wolcott	<b>Z</b> enas
Wheatfield	Williamsburg	Wolcottville	(Nebraska)
Wheatland	Williamsport	Wolf Lake	
Wheeler	Wilkinson	Worthington	Total—803





**HENRY J. REID (Deceased)**  
President Board of Control, January 1, 1932,  
to February 5, 1932

### Henry J. Reid

On February 5, 1932, the I. H. S. A. A. lost the valuable services of President Henry J. Reid due to death caused by heart failure. Superintendent Reid was elected to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control by the vote of the Principals in his district for three years beginning January 1, 1930, and at the time of his death had served two years, one month and five days of his term. He was elected President of the Board of Control January 1, 1932, and was serving in that capacity when he died.

The minutes of the Board of Control for February 6, 1932, carry the following:

"The Commissioner was instructed to send a floral tribute to the home of Mr. Reid and to send a letter to the widow and children, expressing the sympathy of the Board of Control and the Commissioner for the I. H. S. A. A. It was voted that as many Board Members as could do so should attend the funeral services of Mr. Reid Monday, February 8, 1932."

The following is copied from the letter sent to Mrs. Reid February 9, 1932:

"The members of the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control, of which your recently departed husband was President, instructed me to extend to you and your children their deepest sympathy in this time of grief and sorrow. You may be assured that the last meeting of this Board of Control was saddened by the news of the sudden and unexpected death of Mr. Reid and no doubt sadness will be present during the meetings in the future.

The work and interest of Mr. Reid as a member of the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control since January 1, 1930, and as its President since January 1, 1932, are deeply appreciated and his counsel will be missed in the meetings of the Board."

Mr. Reid was born August 10, 1866, in the north part of Jackson Township, White County, Indiana, and was a lifelong resident of that county. He began teaching at the early age of seventeen and completed nearly forty-eight years of work in the teaching profession. He was elected County Superintendent of White County in 1903 and served in that capacity until his death, with the exception of one four-year term. He received his training in the White County Normal, Cook County Normal, Illinois, University of Chicago, Indiana University, Purdue University and Danville Normal.

The Board of Control and the I. H. S. A. A. miss his services very much. He was in attendance at every Board Meeting during his term of office and took a great deal of interest in the affairs of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

## TO THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Robert Lambert, President, Board of Control

During the time it has been my privilege to be a member of the Board of Control of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, important problems have been met, and a sincere endeavor has been made by the Commissioner and the Board to get a solution which would serve the best interests of all the high schools that were members. Your Board gave serious consideration to the problem of distribution of tickets for the State Tournament, with the result that a plan was devised whereby tickets are now proportioned to high schools on a basis of enrollment. This scheme has met with universal satisfaction among high school principals and fans, since it is unquestionably fair to all schools.

Because of charges that the State Tournament places too great a strain upon high school boys, your Board directed that a very careful health study be made of all participants in the State Tournament. The findings of this study were submitted to a committee of physicians, who interpreted them for the Board. As a result of this study, the Indiana Medical Association went on record condemning unfair and unjust criticisms of the I. H. S. A. A. by persons and newspapers not acquainted with the facts. This association further agreed to cooperate with the I. H. S. A. A. by means of a committee to study and promote sound practices in the conduct of athletics in the high schools of Indiana. Your Board does not consider that it has the final solution to this problem, but it feels justly proud of the progress which has been made.

Further, a careful tabulation of all injuries in both football and basketball was made, and the results were presented to a reliable insurance company. Your association did not consider going into the insurance business, but it did want to inform the schools of the problem resulting from injuries, together with the cost of adequate coverage by insurance.

This Board felt keenly the responsibility of arriving at an equitable basis for the distribution of approximately forty thousand dollars among the member schools. The money was divided on what seemed to be a fair basis to all schools concerned.

It has been a pleasure to have been a member of the Board of Control, because school men have given it their faithful support. They have endeavored to enforce the rules of the association, thus leaving the Board free to spend its time upon constructive measures, rather than in dealing with cases of discipline.

The general respect for the rules and regulations of the association and of its management indicates that it is growing in power and influence, because of the important service it renders. This principle of service and the fulfillment of a real need will perpetuate your association.



ROBERT LAMBERT

President Board of Control, February 6, 1932,  
to January 1, 1933



## BASKETBALL

The New Castle High School, Orville Hooker, Coach, and Roy Valentine, Principal, won the State Final High School Basketball Tourney for 1932. The names of the players on this team follow: Vernon Huffman, Harold Hickman, Dale Dakins, Robert White, Billy Thoman, Howard Dungan, Merritt Kersey, Donald Wildman, Randall Lawson, Milford Day, Merle Sipple and Donald Fields.

Jess McAnally of the Greencastle High School was selected as winner of the "Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude" by the Board of Control.

The following reports give interesting information about schedules, scores, finances and officials:

### ANNOUNCEMENT OF I. H. S. A. A. SECTIONAL REGIONAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

#### THE TWENTY-FIRST ANNUAL

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the scheme in full.

#### SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

March 4 and 5

The following bases were used in selecting sectional and regional centers:

(1) Location—geographical and with reference to schools desiring to participate. (2) Railway, interurban and automobile road facilities. (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, floors and entertaining facilities. (4) Rotation. (5) Successful and satisfactory management of previous tourneys.

Schools have been assigned by counties with a few exceptions and these exceptions are clearly indicated. The name of your county locates your center unless assigned otherwise. The scheme is arranged to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 16 teams in each tourney and the assignment of all schools is given below. The Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the scheme if conditions arise making changes necessary or advisable. The numbers indicate the number of schools that will probably enter the tourneys. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. These numbers are tentative only. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.

### SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES—1932

1 ANDERSON 8 Madison	11 CRAWFORDS- VILLE 12 Montgomery	[So. Bend] and Mi- shawaka)
2 ANGOLA 8 Steuben 7 DeKalb	12 CULVER 9 Marshall 4 St. Joseph (Walkerton, North Liberty, Lakeville and Madison Twp.)	21 GREENCASTLE 9 Putnam 5 Parke (Bridgeton, Green Twp., Marshall, Rockville, Union Twp.)
3 ATTICA 8 Fountain 3 Warren	13 DANVILLE 11 Hendricks	22 GREENFIELD 10 Hancock
4 BLOOMINGTON 6 Morgan 5 Monroe	14 DELPHI 9 Carroll	23 GREENSBURG 9 Decatur 6 Jennings (Hayden, Butler- ville, Scipio, Ze- nas, North Vernon and Vernon)
5 BLUFFTON 8 Wells 6 Adams (Berne, Monroe, Geneva, Hartford Twp., Kirkland Twp., and Jeffer- son Twp.)	15 EVANSVILLE (Bosse) 6 Posey 3 Vanderburgh 4 Warrick (Chandler, Elber- feld, Millersburg and Newburgh)	24 HARTFORD CITY 8 Jay 3 Blackford
6 BOONVILLE 5 Warrick (See Evansville) 6 Spencer	16 FORT WAYNE (South Side) 12 Allen 2 Adams (Deca- tur, Monmouth) 1 Whitley (Jef- ferson Center)	25 HUNTINGTON 14 Huntington
7 BRAZIL 5 Owen 9 Clay	17 FRANKFORT 11 Clinton	26 INDIANAPOLIS (Tech) 16 Marion
8 BROOK 4 Newton 9 Jasper	18 FRANKLIN 11 Johnson 1 Brown	27 JASPER 7 Dubois 7 Pike
9 CLINTON 7 Vermillion 5 Parke (Bloom- ingdale, Mecca, Montezuma, Rose- dale and Tangier)	19 GARY 18 Lake (See Valparaiso)	28 KENDALLVILLE 9 Noble 8 Whitley
10 CONNERSVILLE 8 Fayette 3 Franklin 4 Union	20 GOSHEN 12 Elkhart 3 St. Joseph (Riley and Central	29 KOKOMO 10 Howard 30 LAFAYETTE (Clarks Hill) 14 Tippecanoe 31 LaGRANGE 9 LaGrange

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| 32 LaPORTE<br>14 LaPorte<br>2 St. Joseph<br>(New Carlisle and<br>Lydick)                        | 44 PERU<br>11 Miami   | 54 SHERIDAN<br>6 Tipton<br>10 Hamilton   |
| 33 LEBANON<br>9 Boone   | 45 PRINCETON<br>9 Gibson  | 55 SULLIVAN<br>10 Sullivan   |
| 34 LYONS<br>10 Greene   | 46 RICHMOND<br>11 Wayne<br>(?) Randolph<br>(Sufficient number<br>to cut Winchester<br>tourney to 16<br>teams) | 56 TELL CITY<br>11 Perry<br>4 Crawford   |
| 35 MARION<br>9 Grant  | 47 RISING SUN<br>6 Dearborn<br>1 Ohio<br>2 Switzerland  | 57 TERRE HAUTE<br>(Wiley)<br>14 Vigo   |
| 36 MILAN<br>9 Ripley  | 48 ROCHESTER<br>8 Fulton  | 58 VALPARAISO<br>8 Porter<br>(?) Lake (Suffi-<br>cient number to<br>cut Gary tourney<br>to 16 teams) |
| 37 MITCHELL<br>11 Lawrence  | 49 ROYAL CENTRE<br>13 Cass  | 59 VINCENNES<br>12 Knox  |
| 38 MONON<br>10 White  | 50 RUSHVILLE<br>10 Rush   | 60 WABASH<br>12 Wabash   |
| 39 MUNCIE<br>(Cowan)<br>12 Delaware   | 51 SCOTTSBURG<br>7 Jefferson<br>3 Scott<br>3 Jennings (San<br>Jacinto, Lovett<br>and Paris Cross-<br>ing)     | 61 WARSAW<br>14 Kosciusko  |
| 40 NEW ALBANY<br>(See Paoli)<br>2 Floyd<br>7 Clark<br>8 Harrison                                | 52 SEYMOUR<br>10 Jackson  | 62 WASHINGTON<br>8 Daviess<br>4 Martin   |
| 41 NEW CASTLE<br>12 Henry   | 53 SHELBYVILLE<br>8 Shelby<br>3 Bartholomew   | 63 WINAMAC<br>6 Pulaski<br>7 Starke  |
| 42 OXFORD<br>11 Benton  |   | 64 WINCHESTER<br>18 Randolph (See<br>Richmond)   |
| 43 PAOLI<br>4 Orange<br>6 Washington<br>(?) Harrison<br>(Sufficient number<br>to cut New Albany |   |  |

MANAGEMENT—The exclusive control of these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Two or more officials for each tourney will be selected by the Board and every attempt will be made to choose none but fair, disinterested and competent men. These officials will work each game alternating as referee and umpire. All schedules of hours, floors, teams and officials will be made out and printed by the Board. All



NEWCASTLE HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL TEAM—STATE CHAMPIONS 1932

schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis Star, Times and News; Associated Press, United Press, and International News Service, and no changes will be made in them.

**TOURNEY REQUIREMENT**—A High School shall not be considered eligible for entering a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team representing the High School has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season.

**PROTESTS**—All protests against teams or individuals must be made in writing by the Principal and filed with the Commissioner on or before 11 A. M. Thursday, February 25. Protests must be accompanied by evidence rather than mere rumor. Eleventh hour protests are usually unfair as such do not give the team or individual time to meet the protest. If you have any information that the Board should have, send it now rather than later. The decisions of the game officials will be considered final. Schools entering the tourneys enter with this understanding.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—Teams are limited to ten men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 7 A. M. Friday, March 4, and continue, if necessary, to 8 A. M. Sunday, March 6. Printed schedules will be sent to each competing school by the Center Principal in plenty of time to arrange for making the trip. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary, but all schools are entitled to entertainment throughout the tourney. Lodging for Saturday night will be allowed in emergency cases only. Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools.

The Center Principal may pay the participating schools for meals and lodging taken at home in lieu of such as would be necessary at the tourney center with the following understandings: (1) the Principals of the participating schools shall make definite arrangements with the Center Principal to this effect on or before Tuesday, March 1, (2) transportation only, one round trip, shall be paid in lieu of each night's lodging, (3) no more than the regular tourney allowance shall be paid for meals taken at home, (4) the transportation here considered shall in no case exceed the amount for lodging should the Center Principal provide it, (5) rest rooms for the day when lodging is taken at home shall be an expense of the school securing such and not an expense of the tourney.

**EXPENSES**—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank, which money will go into the treasury of the I. H. S. A. A. to defray expenses of the tourneys incurred by the Board of Control. The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys, according to the following scheme and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on four (4) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
5. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive one per cent (1%) of the fourth balance.
6. One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided pro-rata among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.
7. One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided on the basis of season ticket sales in the local communities on or before 6:00 P. M. Thursday, March 3. Season tickets sold after this hour and date can not be counted in finding the share of any one school. Keep the two lists separate at all times.
8. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
9. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

**PRIVILEGES**—All competing players, one Coach and one faculty manager for each team (twelve in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

**ELIGIBILITY**—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the Principal of the School sending the team. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. Entries will close Friday, February 19. These blanks should be sent between February 12 and 18. Do not mail entry blanks later than February 18, 1932. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified, so entry blanks should not be sent too early. Late entry blanks will not be accepted.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fee to all tourney games shall be forty (40) cents for single session tickets and one dollar fifty cents (\$1.50) for season tickets, and no more shall be received for said tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the house will justify. All requirements of the State Fire Marshal and the City Fire Marshal shall be met in all tourneys.

**PRIZES**—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—An equitable distribution of season tickets shall be made among the competing schools based on distance, enrollment in High School and probable attendance from the

competing schools. Season tickets should be ready for distribution on Monday, February 29. Much ticket information can be secured prior to this date. Center Principals and participating Principals should communicate with each other on Monday morning, February 29. This responsibility is mutual. All Principals have duties in this matter. Any unfair methods or prices higher than those mentioned in this announcement should be reported to the Board of Control with evidence. The division on season ticket sales shall be made on the basis of such tickets being sold and paid for on or before 6:00 P. M. Thursday, March 3. All schools must observe this provision. Season tickets sold after this hour and date should not be credited to any one school in the sharing and should be reported separately.

**EXTRA PERIODS**—The games shall be played in eight-minute quarters. Each overtime period shall be three minutes, using as many such periods as may be necessary to break the tie. One minute intermission shall be allowed before each extra period.

**WARNING**—Entries close Friday, February 19, and can not be changed nor received afterwards. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks and checks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all right the first time and on time, but do not send blanks too early. Late entry blanks or incomplete entry blanks can not be accepted.

**SUGGESTIONS**—Center Principals and participating Principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference several days prior to the tourney of all Principals would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, lodging, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc., etc. Agreements reached prior to tourneys prevent difficulties during and after tourneys. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

## REGIONAL TOURNEYS

March 12

Each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will constitute the sixteen (16) teams for the Final Tourney. The centers and the assignments of the sectional winners follow:

### REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS—1932

1 ATTICA	2 AUBURN	3 BEDFORD
Attica	Angola	Mitchell
Clinton	Kendallville	New Albany
Crawfordsville	LaGrange	Paoli
Greencastle	Warsaw	Seymour

**4 COLUMBUS**

Franklin  
Greensburg  
Scottsburg  
Shelbyville

**5 EVANSVILLE**

(Bosse)  
Tell City  
Evansville  
Princeton  
Boonville

**6 FORT WAYNE**

(South Side)  
Bluffton  
Fort Wayne  
Huntington  
Hartford City

**7 FRANKFORT**

Oxford  
Frankfort  
Lafayette  
Lebanon

**8 INDIANAPOLIS**

(Tech)  
Anderson  
Anderson  
Danville  
Indianapolis  
Greenfield

**9 LaPORTE**

LaPorte  
Gary  
Valparaiso  
Brook

**10 LOGANSPOET**

Delphi  
Royal Centre  
Monon  
Peru

**11 MARION**

Kokomo  
Marion  
Wabash  
Sheridan

**12 MARTINSVILLE**

Bloomington  
Lyons  
Brazil  
Terre Haute

**13 MISHAWAKA**

Goshen  
Winamac  
Rochester  
Culver

**14 MUNCIE**

Richmond  
Muncie  
New Castle  
Winchester

**15 RUSHVILLE**

Connersville  
Rising Sun  
Milan  
Rushville

**16 SULLIVAN**

Jasper  
Sullivan  
Vincennes  
Washington

**ENTRIES**—Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the Sectional Tourneys.

Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 7, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your sectional tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made unless you instruct us otherwise on Monday, March 7.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The Regional Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 8 A. M. Saturday, March 12, and continue,

if necessary, to 8 A. M. Sunday, March 13. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. (See Sectional Tourney statements.) The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following scheme and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract.)
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).
5. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.
6. The remainder shall be divided equally among the competing schools.
7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fee shall be sixty cents (60c) for single session tickets and one dollar (\$1.00) for season tickets.

**WARNINGS**—Entries are due Monday, March 7, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from Principals on Monday, March 7, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

**PRIZES**—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

**SCHEDULES**—All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, according to the sectional tourney scheme.

**EXTRA PERIODS**—(See Sectional.)

**DECISIONS**—The decisions of the officials will be considered final. Schools entering the tourneys enter with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans as often as necessary.

**FINAL TOURNEY**

**BUTLER FIELD HOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS**

**March 18 and 19**

**ENTRANTS**—The sixteen (16) winning teams remaining at the Regional Tourneys shall constitute the participants in the Final Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control.



**ENTRIES**—Teams are limited to ten men and these men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner, and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 14, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your Regional Tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The Regional entry blank will suffice for the State Tourney and will be used as made unless you instruct us otherwise on Monday, March 14.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—Twelve men will be entertained on each team (which number must include the faculty manager) from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$72.00 for lodging, \$72.00 for meals, \$300.00 for bonus, 12 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Four cents per mile per man for the round trip for twelve men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The transportation mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the High School of the participating school to the Circle in Indianapolis.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fee shall be \$3.00 for a Season Ticket. See detailed information regarding tickets in back of this folder under "Tourney Information."

**WARNINGS**—Entries are due Monday, March 14, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Tourneys.

**PRIZES**—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual trophy. A medal, known as the "J. Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude," will be given to the boy showing the best mental and moral qualities at the tourney. No other prizes shall be awarded.

**CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY**—Decision to continue I. H. S. A. A. efforts to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, but to stress the idea among Principals, Superintendents, Coaches, teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their High School Principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.—Athletic Council, December 19, 1931.

**HEALTH STUDY**—A health study similar to the one made regarding the participants in the 1927 tourney will be made regarding the participants of the 1932 tourney. Competent physicians will be

employed by the I. H. S. A. A. to carry on this study. Schools entering the tourney do so with this understanding and their cooperation will be expected.

## TOURNEY INFORMATION

### GENERAL:

This Bulletin carries full information about the sectional, regional and final tourneys. If you desire your questions answered, kindly consult this Bulletin. In giving information to the public and to your students, give it out as printed in this Bulletin. The wording has been carefully done and the information is official. Inform your public definitely now and frequently. The decisions of officials will be considered final in all tourneys. Schools entering these tourneys enter with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans as often as necessary.

Contracts have been made with the Center Principals to hold our sectional, regional and final tourneys. The stipulations of these contracts have been published and are known to all. All of us have rights and we also have duties in these tourneys. Some things are guaranteed to all of us and some things are required of all of us. If all of us want to exhibit fairness we can do so and there will be no difficulties. The spirit of honest dealings must pervade everything we do.

The Board of Control desires to assure all Principals and communities that preparations have been made to safeguard all tourneys in every way. Constructive suggestions are still welcome, however, and questions will be gladly answered.

### STATE FINAL TOURNEY

**Date**—Friday and Saturday, March 18 and 19, 1932.

**Place**—Butler Field House, Indianapolis.

**Location**—Former site of Fairview Park, in northwest part of Indianapolis, at west end of Forty-ninth Street. Forty-ninth Street is a cross-town street, running from Keystone Avenue on the east to the Butler Field House on the west.

**Directions**—Get on Forty-ninth Street and go west.

**Radio Service**—WFBM and WKBF, Indianapolis Radio Stations, will broadcast all games. These stations have agreed to cooperate with other stations over the state.

**Street Cars From Down Town**—Take the Central Avenue "Meridian Heights" "High School Basketball Tournament" car and get off at Forty-ninth and Pennsylvania Streets. Go west six squares. Take the Illinois "Fairview" "High School Basketball Tournament" car and get off at Butler University.

**Buses**—"High School Basketball Tournament" Buses will operate between Monument Circle down town and the Field House.

**Management**—The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager, and K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple High School,

and Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School, as Assistants, of this tourney. The phone numbers are as follows:

Commissioner—Riley 7270  
Ammerman—Humboldt 2781  
Gorman—Cherry 2949

During the tourney the I. H. S. A. A. Field House Office will be at Gate 6.

**Tickets**—All tickets will be handled through the I. H. S. A. A. office according to the following scheme:

1. Season tickets and these only will be sold prior to Friday, March 18, 1932. According to past experience all tickets will be sold prior to this date. The price for a season ticket will be three dollars (\$3.00) and such a ticket will entitle the purchaser to attend the games in the morning, afternoon and evening sessions of both days of the tourney. If the capacity of the house is not sold in season tickets, day tickets at \$1.50 each and session tickets at 75c each will be sold on the days of the tourney.
2. Tickets will be sold only through the Principals of High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. and having teams entered in the sectional tourneys, obligating them to properly distribute these tickets to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Orders placed otherwise will not be honored. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at prices higher than three dollars per season ticket will jeopardize the standing of their school.
3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions.
4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount of money made to Arthur L. Trester must accompany each order. Please do not send money. The limitations below must be observed as given:
  - a. Orders for tickets having official Post Office stamp marks on the envelopes including and from Thursday, March 3, to and including Thursday, March 10, will be accepted if received not later than Friday, March 11, 1932. This arrangement gives Principals one whole week in which to order tickets. Principals should order early in this week however.
5. Each High School Principal having a team entered in an I. H. S. A. A. Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1932 may order tickets to six (6) per cent of his High School enrollment as of September 16, 1931, and as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction last September for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12. Post graduates should not be counted. You were requested to preserve a duplicate copy of this report. Principals should carefully observe the limitation here placed. **If there are questions, ask them now. In all computations fractions will not count for tickets.** All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned.

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the High School Principals have ordered according to the privilege of their enrollment quota will be distributed pro rata among the Principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools. These Principals should state on their letter, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they will accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them as sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets other than the tickets remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored are offered in this paragraph. There may be no tickets or only a few tickets so remaining. None are guaranteed.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved.
2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about ten per cent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.
3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Field House when they choose in any session, but they can not re-enter until the next session. The seats will be cleared between sessions.
4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The I. H. S. A. A. tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.
5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each. Each overtime period shall be three minutes, using as many such periods as may be necessary to break the tie. One minute intermission shall be allowed before each extra period.
6. Eating facilities will be arranged in the Field House.
7. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Field House.
8. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Field House look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.
9. Sixteen blocks of seats immediately around the playing floor, and with about 280 seats to the block, will be reserved for the sixteen schools whose teams are in the tourney until Monday, March 14. The High School Principals whose teams are represented should get in connection with the I. H. S. A. A. Office on Monday, March 14, and make definite arrangements about these seats or they will be sold to other parties. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control. The drawings have been made by the Board already and will be executed as soon as the sixteen winners are known. These tickets will be sold with the definite understanding that they will be properly distributed by the Principals having teams in the tourney. Principals are obligated to order only such tickets as they can properly dis-

tribute. The full names and addresses of the purchasers are to be kept on file by the High School Principal for the information of the Board should such be desired. The drawings resulted as follows:

School No. 1 drew block No. 8; No. 2 drew block 7; No. 3 drew block 4; No. 4 drew block 11; No. 5 drew block 3; No. 6 drew block 1; No. 7 drew block 15; No. 8 drew block 12; No. 9 drew block 16; No. 10 drew block 14; No. 11 drew block 2; No. 12 drew block 5; No. 13 drew block 10; No. 14 drew block 6; No. 15 drew block 9, and No. 16 drew block 13. When the 16 schools are known they will be arranged alphabetically and numbered from 1 to 16 so that the tickets may be distributed.

10. First Aid Rooms will be located in the east end of the Field House. Look for sign. Physicians and a nurse will be available.

11. Press reservations will be handled by Principal K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple High School, Indianapolis, if requests are made several days in advance of the tourney. An identification scheme will be used for Press representatives, who must be properly certified by their Managers at the time requests are made.

## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

### ANDERSON

Anderson 28-14 Pendleton, Alexandria 29-20 Elwood, Lapel 29-17 Frankton, Markleville 20-11 Summitville, Alexandria 14-13 Anderson, Lapel 29-11 Markleville, Alexandria 19-15 Lapel. Officials: Hugh Vandivier and Lloyd Messersmith.

### ANGOLA

Auburn 30-12 Butler, Garrett 52-6 Flint, Waterloo 39-18 Concord, Hamilton 27-20 Orland, Ashley 23-14 Pleasant Lake, Salem 38-11 Spencerville, Angola 18-12 Scott, Garrett 31-27 Auburn, Hamilton 27-24 Waterloo, Salem 27-23 Ashley, Garrett 21-17 Angola, Hamilton 26-19 Salem, Garrett 33-20 Hamilton. Officials: Joel Wilt, Elmer Rowe and Raymond Yoos.

### ATTICA

Covington 27-24 West Lebanon, Hillsboro 54-15 Kingman, Attica 18-13 Pine Village, Veedersburg 38-15 Wallace, Covington 28-16 Williamsport, Hillsboro 36-15 Attica, Veedersburg 39-9 Covington, Hillsboro 32-23 Veedersburg. Officials: Norman McCallum and Paul Lovell.

### BLOOMINGTON

Martinsville 59-19 Eminence, Ellettsville 24-16 Unionville, Bloomington 23-18 Smithville, Monrovia 22-20 Mooresville, Morgantown 28-18 Paragon, Martinsville 26-15 Stinesville, Bloomington 28-21 Ellettsville, Monrovia 29-17 Morgantown, Bloomington 17-13 Martinsville, Monrovia 23-18 Bloomington. Officials: Layall Fisher and Orville Jones.

### BLUFFTON

Ossian 32-22 Union Center, Rock Creek Center 29-24 Petroleum, Bluffton 44-5 Monroe, Lancaster Central 38-30 Geneva, Hartford Twp. 39-7 Pleasant Milles, Berne 26-19 Chester Center, Kirkland 39-20 Jefferson, Ossian 18-13 Liberty Center, Bluffton 34-22 Rock Creek, Lancaster Central 21-19 Hartford Twp., Kirkland 27-22 Berne, Bluffton 24-23 Ossian, Lancaster 31-23 Kirkland, Bluffton 33-25 Lancaster Central. Officials: Fernie Trigalet, Lundy Welborn and Guy Ogle.

### BOONVILLE

Selvin 32-19 Yankeetown, Boonville 32-12 Grandview, Tennyson 36-14 Rockport, Dale 16-13 Gentryville, Lynnville 27-12 Folsomville, Richland 38-17 Chrisney, Boonville 20-6 Selvin, Tennyson 31-20 Dale,

Lynnville 27-21 Richland, Tennyson 32-17 Boonville, Tennyson 24-9 Lynnville. Officials: W. S. Fellmy and C. D. Manhart.

#### BRAZIL

Clay City 41-17 Cory, Gosport 17-12 Freedom, Brazil 46-12 Coal City, Staunton 30-15 Patricksburg, Bowling Green 23-19 Van Buren, Spencer 41-7 Quincy, Gosport 28-26 Clay City, Brazil 28-20 Staunton, Spencer 39-17 Bowling Green, Brazil 38-21 Gosport, Brazil 27-12 Spencer. Officials: W. H. Herbst and Will Kinkaid.

#### BROOK

Wheatfield 45-18 Kankakee Twp., Goodland 24-22 Kentland, Fair Oaks 32-21 DeMotte, Rensselaer 51-20 Hanging Grove, Remington 47-15 Kniman, Morocco 34-21 Mt. Ayr, Brook 64-16 Wheatfield, Goodland 50-20 Fair Oaks, Rensselaer 35-20 Remington, Brook 20-18 Morocco, Goodland 34-24 Rensselaer, Brook 24-13 Goodland. Officials: Elmer Posey, Ralph Eades and C. E. Fauber.

#### CLINTON

Montezuma 37-23 Dana, Perrysville 21-6 St. Bernice, Clinton 25-19 Newport, Rosedale 34-21 Cayuga, Mecca 26-10 Hillsdale, Rockville 52-27 Tangier, Montezuma 31-17 Perrysville, Clinton 27-18 Rosedale, Rockville 16-12 Mecca, Clinton 20-16 Montezuma, Clinton 20-17 Rockville. Officials: George Vault and Herbert Vault.

#### CONNERSVILLE

Springfield Twp. 25-17 Everton, Bentonville 49-20 Whitewater, Liberty 31-27 Brookville, Harrison Twp. 37-14 Harrisburg, Connersville 68-9 Laurel, Brownsville 40-26 Orange, Fairview 27-5 Alquina, Springfield 39-25 Bentonville, Liberty 23-22 Harrison Twp., Connersville 48-26 Brownsville, Springfield 28-25 Alquina, Connersville 40-16 Liberty, Connersville 41-14 Springfield. Officials: Byron Deakyne, C. O. Walls and Frederick Shroyer.

#### CRAWFORDSVILLE

New Ross 22-13 Alamo, Crawfordsville 27-22 Ladoga, Wayne-town 37-14 Bowers, New Market 48-14 Linden, Darlington 32-21 Waveland, Wingate 21-15 New Richmond, Crawfordsville 39-19 New Ross, New Market 23-21 Waynetown, Wingate 30-15 Darlington, Crawfordsville 29-27 New Market (overtime), Crawfordsville 25-8 Wingate. Officials: B. E. Bayh and Thomas Baker.

#### CULVER

Lakeville 18-15 Lapaz, Madison Twp. 20-12 North Liberty, Plymouth 34-10 West, Tyner 35-7 Green Twp., Argos 22-13 Walkerton,

Bourbon 24-22 Bremen, Culver 22-15 Lakeville, Plymouth 30-19 Madison Twp., Tyner 22-18 Argos, Culver 23-16 Bourbon, Plymouth 28-18 Tyner, Plymouth 45-25 Culver. Officials: Kenneth Barr, Wayne Cunningham and Joe Brown.

#### DANVILLE

Amo 29-25 Clayton, North Salem 33-16 Avon, Danville 29-22 Pittsboro, Brownsburg 24-17 Lizton, Plainfield 41-18 New Winchester, Amo 30-20 Stilesville, Danville 46-19 North Salem, Plainfield 23-17 Brownsburg, Danville 40-13 Amo, Danville 35-25 Plainfield. Officials: Frank Jarrell and Custer Baker.

#### DELPHI

Carrollton 21-20 Rockfield (overtime), Flora 44-9 Adams Twp., Delphi 27-15 Camden, Burlington 19-18 Deer Creek, Flora 30-20 Carrollton, Delphi 33-18 Burlington, Delphi 35-27 Flora. Officials: Virgil Hickman and Carl Porter.

#### EVANSVILLE

New Harmony 18-17 Griffin, Reitz (Evansville) 26-24 Cynthiana, Newburgh 23-20 Wadesville, Mt. Vernon 22-16 Stewartsville, Poseyville 27-13 Chandler, Central (Evansville) 52-8 Elberfeld, Bosse (Evansville) 34-23 New Harmony, Reitz 49-12 Newburgh, Mt. Vernon 23-22 Poseyville, Bosse 17-16 Central, Reitz 42-18 Mt. Vernon, Bosse 34-22 Reitz. Officials: Norman Dunlap, H. A. Gottfried and Fred Alwood.

#### FORT WAYNE

New Haven 27-21 Lafayette Center, Jefferson Center 39-26 Leo, Hometown 25-14 Woodburn, Decatur 19-12 Monroeville, North Side 40-20 Arcola, Central 43-23 Harlan, Monmouth 27-17 Hoagland, South Side 21-13 Elmhurst, New Haven 24-20 Jefferson Center, Decatur 27-19 Hometown, Central 19-15 North Side, South Side 39-13 Monmouth, Decatur 27-15 New Haven, South Side 21-20 (overtime), Decatur 21-15 South Side. Officials: Clayton Hughes, Lawrence Gaunt and Paul Williams.

#### FRANKFORT

Jefferson 31-23 Sugar Creek Twp., Frankfort 29-22 Michigantown, Jackson Twp. 17-12 Kirclin, Mulberry 37-14 Forest, Scircleville 32-16 Rossville, Colfax 22-11 Jefferson, Frankfort 28-10 Jackson Twp., Mulberry 25-23 Scircleville, Frankfort 27-17 Colfax, Frankfort 43-13 Mulberry. Officials: Clyde Gentry and Will Smith.

#### FRANKLIN

Whiteland 31-14 Hopewell, Nashville 36-22 Clark Twp., Center Grove 22-20 Masonic Home, Greenwood 29-18 Trafalgar, Edinburg 30-27 Union, Franklin 52-7 Jackson, Nineveh 29-15 Van Buren, White-

land 27-26 Nashville, Center Grove 27-20 Greenwood, Franklin 46-31 Edinburg, Whiteland 36-16 Nineveh, Franklin 31-18 Center Grove, Franklin 32-20 Whiteland. **Officials:** Dillon Geiger, Forrest Ballinger and Harry Blume.

#### GARY

Emerson 37-17 Merrillville, Whiting 49-16 Dyer, Horace Mann 51-17 Longfellow, Hammond Tech 16-13 Hammond, Hobart 32-10 Central (E. Gary), Wallace 44-11 Calumet Twp., Washington (E. Chicago) 21-20 Roosevelt (E. Chicago), Froebel 50-14 Griffith, Emerson 33-22 Whiting, Hammond Tech. 23-14 Horace Mann, Wallace 32-15 Hobart, Froebel 19-15 Washington, Emerson 23-10 Hammond Tech., Froebel 29-26 Wallace, Emerson 20-16 Froebel. **Officials:** Daniel Guild, Edmund Tully and John Stahr.

#### GOSHEN

New Paris 20-17 Bristol, Baugo Twp. 15-10 Bristol, Middlebury 25-10 Jefferson, Riley (South Bend) 25-20 Wakarusa, Elkhart 43-16 Millersburg, Goshen 21-19 Central (South Bend), Nappanee 24-20 Mishawaka, New Paris 22-18 Baugo Twp., Middlebury 18-11 Riley (South Bend), Goshen 13-10 Elkhart, Nappanee 40-25 New Paris, Goshen 27-11 Middlebury, Nappanee 27-23 Goshen. **Officials:** Carl Burt, Maurice Tudor and Lloyd Miller.

#### GREENCASTLE

Greene Twp. 15-12 Bloomingdale (overtime), Bainbridge 27-21 Belle Union, Roachdale 58-7 Union Twp., Greencastle 41-22 Russellville, Cloverdale 32-13 Bridgeton, Marshall 27-16 Fillmore, Bainbridge 43-13 Greene Twp., Greencastle 33-21 Roachdale, Cloverdale 33-21 Marshall, Greencastle 25-21 Bainbridge, Greencastle 30-27 Cloverdale. **Officials:** Clarence Grogan and Walter Moss.

#### GREENFIELD

Greenfield 25-20 McCordsville, Mt. Comfort 31-15 New Palestine, Westland 29-16 Eden, Fortville 25-17 Wilkinson, Charlottesville 34-25 Maxwell, Greenfield 26-25 Mt. Comfort, Westland 16-15 Fortville, Greenfield 45-25 Charlottesville, Westland 23-21 Greenfield. **Officials:** Houston Meyer and R. B. Morrison.

#### GREENSBURG

Butlerville 27-19 Clarksburg, Sandusky 18-17 Scipio, Jackson 24-11 Zenas, Burney 31-10 Hayden, Greensburg 31-17 North Vernon, St. Paul 37-16 Letts, Westport 36-10 Vernon, Butlerville 44-20 New Point, Jackson 31-11 Sandusky, Greensburg 33-18 Burney, St. Paul 24-15 Westport, Jackson 46-28 Butlerville, Greensburg 23-18 St. Paul, Greensburg 40-16 Jackson. **Officials:** Hermon Phillips, Blair Gulion and A. E. Abshire.

#### HARTFORD CITY

Hartford City 27-25 Madison Twp., Roll 28-25 Redkey, Gray 24-23 Portland, Montpelier 24-22 Pennville, Dunkirk 26-19 Poling, Hartford City 53-17 Bryant, Gray 30-16 Roll, Montpelier 28-20 Dunkirk, Hartford City 26-17 Gray, Hartford City 52-22 Montpelier. **Officials:** Leon Fadely and M. J. Cleary.

#### HUNTINGTON

Clear Creek 32-21 Dallas Twp., Huntington 20-18 Union, Salamonie Twp. 45-18 Rockcreek Twp., Jefferson Twp. 35-24 Markle, Banquo 29-25 Bippus, Huntington Twp., 42-27 Roanoke, Lancaster Central 30-15 Monument City, Huntington 36-23 Clear Creek, Jefferson 20-19 Salamonie Twp., Huntington Twp. 31-29 Banquo, Huntington 37-26 Lancaster Central, Huntington Twp. 31-19 Jefferson, Huntington 45-21 Huntington Twp. **Officials:** Ward Gilbert, Orbie Branham and Condict Smith.

#### INDIANAPOLIS

New Augusta 36-23 Acton, Technical 29-15 Shortridge, Oaklandon 12-10 Beech Grove, New Bethel 24-21 Lawrence, Manual Training 19-13 Broad Ripple, Washington 24-15 Southport, Decatur Central 27-16 Castleton, Ben Davis 31-22 Warren Central, Technical 51-20 New Augusta, New Bethel 23-12 Oaklandon, Washington 21-19 Manual Training, Decatur Central 23-17 Ben Davis, Technical 37-18 New Bethel, Washington 31-20 Decatur Central, Technical 28-14 Washington. **Officials:** Harry Briggs, Ralph Parker and Winston Ashley.

#### JASPER

Otwell 19-6 Velpen, Stendal 21-20 Spurgeon, Winslow 24-12 Union, Holland 39-19 Birdseye, Huntington 25-24 Petersburg, Jasper 30-20 Ireland, Cuzco 30-9 Dubois, Stendal 26-16 Otwell, Winslow 24-20 Holland, Jasper 22-20 Huntingburg (overtime), Stendal 29-19 Cuzco, Jasper 28-20 Winslow, Stendal 24-20 Jasper. **Officials:** Harley Jurgens, U. S. Abbott and Borden Purcell.

#### KENDALLVILLE

Wawaka 36-4 Washington Center, Kendallville 39-16 LaOtto, Larwill 38-22 Orange Twp., Wolf Lake 24-9 Avilla, Albion 30-15 Churubusco, South Whitley 41-17 Etna Twp., Columbia City 28-14 Ligonier, Cromwell 24-10 Coesse, Kendallville 36-13 Wawaka, Wolf Lake 20-13 Larwill, Albion 34-16 South Whitley, Columbia City 26-17 Cromwell, Kendallville 29-20 Wolf Lake, Columbia City 36-21 Albion, Columbia 17-16 Kendallville. **Officials:** George Allesee, George Yarnelle and Forest Wood.

#### KOKOMO

Greentown 14-11 Ervin Twp., Jackson Twp. 23-9 Clay Twp., Kokomo 57-10 New London, Russiaville 33-13 Union Twp., West Middle-

ton 26-15 Howard Twp., Jackson Twp. 22-20 Greentown, Russiaville  
 22-20 Kokomo, Jackson Twp. 26-20 West Middleton, Jackson Twp.  
 13-8 Russiaville. Officials: Myron Moore and T. R. Smith.

### LAFAYETTE

Montmorenci 18-15 Monitor, Buck Creek 21-20 Jackson, Dayton  
 29-19 Klondike, West Point 28-19 Wea, West Lafayette 26-25 Stock-  
 well, Lafayette 45-12 Battle Ground, Clarks Hill 22-11 Romney, Mont-  
 morenci 21-18 Buck Creek. Dayton 24-17 West Point, Lafayette 34-15  
 West Lafayette, Montmorenci 37-15 Clarks Hill, Lafayette 30-23 Day-  
 ton, Lafayette 55-13 Montmorenci. Officials: Vaughn Russell, Wayne  
 Watson and George Kerr.

### LaGRANGE

Springfield Twp. 41-22 Wolcottville, Topeka 34-15 Brighton, Lima  
 27-13 Shipshewana, Scott 36-24 LaGrange, Topeka 27-19 Mongo, Lima  
 40-17 Scott, Lima 45-24 Topeka. Officials: Thomas Fields and A. T.  
 Krider.

### LaPORTE

Michigan City 69-2 Lydick, Union Twp. 31-29 Hanna, Union Mills  
 34-23 New Carlisle, LaPorte 47-23 Stillwell, LaCrosse 22-21 Westville,  
 Springfield Twp. 24-21 Mill Creek, Wanatah 36-20 Kingsbury, Clinton  
 24-13 Washington Twp., Michigan City 50-13 Union Twp., LaPorte  
 23-17 Union Mills, LaCrosse 22-16 Springfield Twp., Wanatah 40-9  
 Clinton, Michigan City 27-23 LaPorte, Wanatah 42-12 LaCrosse, Mich-  
 igan City 24-19 Wanatah. Officials: Charles Garrett, L. E. Fink and  
 George Russell.

### LEBANON

Jefferson Twp. 22-20 Whitestown, Jamestown 14-11 Thorntown,  
 Zionsville 21-11 Pinnell, Lebanon 58-11 Central, Advance 15-12 Jef-  
 ferson Twp., Zionsville 27-21 Jamestown, Lebanon 51-20 Advance,  
 Lebanon 40-16 Zionsville. Officials: Walter McFatrige and Lavon  
 Carey.

### LYONS

Switz City 27-25 Owensburg, Newberry 20-12 Scotland, Bloom-  
 field 21-14 Midland, Jasonville 33-31 Linton, Switz City 18-15 Lyons  
 (overtime), Bloomfield 25-21 Newberry, Switz City 26-23 Jasonville  
 (overtime), Bloomfield 19-17 Switz City. Officials: Clyde Walters  
 and John Hoffman.

### MARION

Jonesboro 10-9 Swayzee, Marion 29-15 Matthews, Fairmount 26-  
 21 Gas City, Sweetser 36-23 Upland, Jonesboro 31-22 Van Buren, Ma-  
 rion 27-18 Fairmount, Jonesboro 21-20 Sweetser, Marion 34-22 Jones-  
 boro. Officials: Walter Keller and R. P. Chambers.



WINAMAC BASKETBALL TEAM

#### MILAN

Batesville 28-17 Versailles, Milan 24-21 Holton, Osgood 43-4 Cross Plains, Napoleon 37-14 New Marion, Batesville 45-15 Sunman, Milan 23-11 Osgood, Batesville 36-30 Napoleon, Milan 32-26 Batesville. **Officials:** Gale Robinson and Leo Quillen.

#### MITCHELL

Shawswick 30-9 Huron, Heltonville 26-18 Fayetteville, Tunnelton 21-17 Oolitic, Marshall Twp. 38-27 Williams, Bedford 65-12 Springville, Mitchell 35-14 Shawswick, Tunnelton 21-9 Heltonville, Bedford 26-15 Needmore, Mitchell 30-25 Tunnelton, Bedford 23-21 Mitchell (overtime). **Officials:** Charles Jensen and Harry Conover.

#### MONON

Monon 17-16 Brookston, Chalmers 28-19 Burnettsville, Wolcott 24-7 Boone Grove, Monticello 31-4 Reynolds, Idaville 23-16 Liberty Twp., Chalmers 40-32 Monon, Monticello 23-16 Wolcott, Idaville 22-20 Chalmers, Monticello 24-17 Idaville. **Officials:** Fletcher Kerr and Dean Malaska.

#### MUNCIE

Yorktown 24-13 Daleville, Selma 17-16 Royerton, Muncie 24-20 Harrison, Cowan 40-25 Gaston, Eaton 25-21 Center, Albany 32-19 DeSoto, Yorktown 20-6 Selma, Muncie 53-15 Cowan, Eaton 34-14 Albany, Muncie 29-17 Yorktown. **Officials:** John Schram and C. T. Brehm.

#### NEW ALBANY

New Washington 19-13 New Middleton, New Albany 22-8 Borden, New Salisbury 20-17 Henryville, Jeffersonville 55-6 Laconia, Silver Creek 26-11 Washington Twp., Charlestown 36-10 Heth Twp., Georgetown 29-13 Posey Twp., Franklin Twp. 21-17 Corydon, New Albany 24-8 New Washington, Jeffersonville 71-17 New Salisbury, Silver Creek 19-10 Charlestown, Franklin Twp. 19-14, Georgetown, New Albany 14-9 Jeffersonville, Silver Creek 29-17 Franklin Twp., New Albany 23-17 Silver Creek. **Officials:** Nate Kaufman, George Bair and Ray Frohman.

#### NEW CASTLE

Straughn 28-14 Sulphur Springs, Kennard 18-11 Cadiz, Knightstown 20-17 Mt. Summit, New Castle 23-11 Middletown, Mooreland 30-18 New Lisbon, Spiceland 10-9 Lewisville, Kennard 29-14 Straughn, New Castle 25-14 Knightstown, Spiceland 21-20 Mooreland, New Castle 31-22 Kennard, New Castle 54-9 Spiceland. **Officials:** R. F. Breedlove and George Seidensticker.

#### OXFORD

Freeland Park 24-18 Oxford, Fowler 28-15 Pine Twp., Raub 16-13 Wadena, Earl Park 35-14 Gilboa Twp., Otterbein 32-23 Ambia, Free-

land Park 37-22 Boswell, Fowler 28-14 Raub, Otterbein 36-19 Earl  
Park, Fowler 25-13 Freeland Park, Fowler 22-20 Otterbein. **Officials:**  
Andrew Gill and O. F. Helvie.

#### PAOLI

Paoli 35-21 Campbellsburg, French Lick 27-12 Pekin, Hardinsburg  
32-17 Monroe Twp., Orleans 30-14 Little York, Paoli 31-21 Salem,  
French Lick 25-12 Hardinsburg, Orleans 22-18 Paoli, French Lick 23-  
18 Orleans. **Officials:** R. Lowell Todd and Ralph Esarey.

#### PERU

Peru 50-23 Chili, Converse 38-26 Gilead, Butler Twp. 28-7 Deeds-  
ville, Mexico 33-31 Bunker Hill, Amboy 33-16 Allen Twp., Peru 42-20  
Converse, Butler Twp. 33-22 Mexico, Peru 30-9 Amboy, Peru 48-17  
Butler Twp. **Officials:** Harry Coolman and R. G. Campbell.

#### PRINCETON

Patoka 26-24 Mackey, Hazleton 21-14 Princeton, Haubstadt 17-16  
Francisco, Owensville 28-17 Mt. Olympus, Oakland City 24-16 Ft.  
Branch, Hazleton 27-15 Patoka, Owensville 39-18 Haubstadt, Hazle-  
ton 19-11 Oakland City, Owensville 21-17 Hazleton. **Officials:** Elmer  
Weber and George Goerlitz.

#### RICHMOND

Richmond 24-19 Cambridge City, Boston 20-18 Williamsburg,  
Economy 23-16 Whitewater, Hagerstown 24-17 Centerville, Milton 22-  
20 Fountain City, Lynn 26-22 Greensfork, Richmond 26-15 Spartan-  
burg, Economy 36-14 Boston, Milton 22-19 Hagerstown, Richmond 19-  
17 Lynn, Milton 31-19 Economy, Richmond 21-17 Milton. **Officials:**  
Hulett Crecelius, George Lambert and Glen Adams.

#### RISING SUN

Aurora 34-19 Guilford, Lawrenceburg 17-14 Rising Sun, Vevay  
40-22 Bright, Moores Hill 31-20 Patriot, Aurora 35-21 Dillsboro, Law-  
renceburg 24-17 Vevay, Aurora 37-12 Moores Hill, Lawrenceburg 27-  
16 Aurora. **Officials:** Richard Miller and Lawrence Maplesden.

#### ROCHESTER

Akron 31-13 Talma, Fulton 29-18 Leithers Ford, Rochester 51-25  
Grass Creek, Richland Center 26-25 Kewanna, Akron 20-18 Fulton,  
Rochester 54-23 Richland Center, Rochester 17-9 Akron. **Officials:**  
Mode Cranor and L. B. Hart.

#### ROYAL CENTRE

Twelve Mile 27-23 Onward, Royal Centre 30-17 New Waverly,  
Metea 34-20 Walton, Young America 56-20 Noble Twp., Washington  
Twp. 28-24 Lucerne, Logansport 46-12 Lincoln, Twelve Mile 44-26  
Galveston, Royal Centre 22-15 Metea, Young America 22-11 Wash-  
ington Twp., Logansport 46-16 Twelve Mile, Young America 16-15  
Royal Centre, Logansport 15-14 Young America. **Officials:** George  
Kenzler, Glenn Farrell and Carl Olson.

#### RUSHVILLE

Morton Memorial 21-15 New Salem, Milroy 47-18 Gings, Arling-  
ton 34-24 Manilla, Raleigh 31-19 Carthage, Rushville 53-15 Mays,  
Morton Memorial 15-14 Milroy, Arlington 25-22 Raleigh, Rushville 26-  
12 Morton Memorial, Rushville 23-18 Arlington. **Officials:** Guy Woods  
and Reid McLain.

#### SCOTTSBURG

Paris Crossing 21-12 Lovett, Central 19-12 Dupont, Saluda 23-15  
Austin, San Jacinto 36-16 Lexington, Hanover 25-23 Deputy, Scotts-  
burg 40-17 Madison, North Madison 46-25 Paris Crossing, Saluda 31-  
17 Central, Hanover 33-17 San Jacinto, Scottsburg 51-23 North Madi-  
son, Hanover 28-14 Saluda, Scottsburg 38-13 Hanover. **Officials:** Ger-  
ald Bottorff, Ray McKinley and Russell Pickett.

#### SEYMOUR

Seymour 41-17 Freetown, Clearspring 22-16 Vallonia, Tampico  
42-13 Houston, Medora 19-13 Crothersville, Brownstown 20-16 Cort-  
land, Seymour 28-12 Clearspring, Tampico 26-21 Medora, Seymour 35-  
12 Brownstown, Seymour 28-13 Tampico. **Officials:** Harry Vandivier  
and Robert Potter.

#### SHELBYVILLE

Mt. Auburn 20-13 Hope, Columbus 40-27 Waldron, Clifford 49-23  
Morristown, Shelbyville 24-18 Flat Rock, Fairland 33-22 Moral, Mt.  
Auburn 35-13 Boggstown, Columbus 38-22 Clifford, Shelbyville 31-11  
Fairland, Columbus 54-25 Mt. Auburn, Columbus, 39-26 Shelbyville.  
**Officials:** George Williams and Paul Hurley.

#### SHERIDAN

Cicero 23-12 Walnut Grove, Kempton 17-9 Westfield, Prairie Twp.  
39-18 Noblesville, Sheridan 23-10 Goldsmith, Sharpsville 48-18 Fish-  
ers, Tipton 30-23 Windfall, Carmel 34-15 Arcadia, Cicero 24-16 At-  
lanta, Prairie Twp. 17-5 Kempton, Sharpsville 36-12 Sheridan, Carmel  
27-25 Tipton, Cicero 21-20 Prairie Twp., Sharpsville 43-36 Carmel,  
Cicero 28-21 Sharpsville. **Officials:** Clarence Barrett, Norman Dur-  
ham and Von Crowe.



### SULLIVAN

Hymera 13-9 New Lebanon, Carlisle 28-26 Pleasantville, Dugger 27-14 Graysville, Farmersburg 26-21 Shelburn, Merom 18-16 Fairbanks, Sullivan 15-10 Hymera, Dugger 22-14 Carlisle, Farmersburg 22-6 Merom, Dugger 26-16 Sullivan, Dugger 28-19 Farmersburg. **Officials:** George Graham and Raleigh Phillips.

### TELL CITY

Troy 35-10 Leopold, Tell City 90-5 Union, Bristow 25-9 Leavenworth, Tobinsport 34-10 Oriole, Marengo 23-18 Rome, Derby 25-13 Cannelton, Tell City 38-32 Troy, Bristow 28-13 Tobinsport, Marengo 23-18 Derby, Tell City 33-21 Bristow, Tell City 24-19 Marengo. **Officials:** John Lyskowsinski and Herbert Robinson.

### TERRE HAUTE

Riley 15-12 Fontanet, State Training 16-11 Glenn, Wiley 44-12 Prairie Creek, Gerstmeyer 12-10 Concannon, Pimento 24-16 Otter Creek, Garfield 21-8 Blackhawk, Honey Creek 17-16 Riley, Wiley 26-14 State Training, Gerstmeyer 19-18 Pimento, Garfield 23-15 Honey Creek, Wiley 27-10 State Training, Wiley 21-7 Garfield. **Officials:** Hal Harris, J. H. Hendrickson and Irvin Springer.

### VALPARAISO

Chesterton 20-18 Wheeler, Valparaiso 35-14 Boone Grove, Lowell 31-18 Washington Twp., Crown Point 33-14 Kouts, Liberty Center, 11-10 Hebron, Chesterton 28-15 Crisman, Valparaiso 15-13 Lowell, Crown Point 20-14 Liberty Center, Valparaiso 23-15 Chesterton, Valparaiso 16-11 Crown Point. **Officials:** William E. Campbell and L. R. Lenon.

### VINCENNES

Vincennes 26-9 Bruceville, Decker 25-10 Wheatland, Oaktown 27-13 Bicknell, Decker Chapel 22-20 Monroe City (overtime), Edwardsport 32-26 Sandborn, Freelandville 27-18 Fritchton, Vincennes 26-17 Decker, Oaktown 28-25 Decker Chapel (double overtime), Freelandville 27-10 Edwardsport, Vincennes 35-16 Oaktown, Vincennes 38-17 Freelandville. **Officials:** Vern Ruble and G. S. Rust.

### WABASH

Laketon 15-14 Chester, Central 33-7 Lincolnville, Lagro 25-14 Urbana, Somerset 42-14 Roann, Chippewa 39-17 Linlawn, Wabash 27-13 Lafontaine, Laketon 20-15 Central, Somerset 21-18 Lagro, Wabash 25-11 Chippewa, Somerset 24-18 Laketon, Somerset 17-15 Wabash. **Officials:** Allen Klinck and Jesse Cage.

### WARSAW

Beaver Dam 19-17 Leesburg, Pierceton 20-18 Etna Green, Warsaw 28-18 Claypool, Sidney 27-24 Syracuse, North Webster 25-24 Silver Lake, Mentone 28-18 Atwood, Burket 23-22 Milford, Beaver Dam 26-16 Pierceton, Warsaw 29-14 Sidney, Mentone 33-26 North Webster, Beaver Dam 24-12 Burket, Warsaw 23-18 Mentone, Beaver Dam 13-9 Warsaw. **Officials:** Ora Davis, Phocian Rhoads and Clive Markley.

### WASHINGTON

Washington 31-16 Montgomery, Odon 50-9 Trinity, Plainville, 45-8 Rablesville, Alfordsville 16-12 Shoals, Loogootee 42-19 Burns City, Epsom 19-6 Elnora, Washington 23-21 Odon, Plainville 28-9 Alfordsville, Epsom 18-13 Loogootee, Washington 23-13 Plainville, Washington 11-7 Epsom. **Officials:** Leonard Mayhugh and Paul Garrison.

### WINAMAC

North Judson 41-4 Medaryville, Francesville 23-21 Grovertown (overtime), Winamac 28-11 Pulaski, Star City 37-6 San Pierre, Hamlet 27-24 Center (overtime), North Judson 24-18 Knox, Winamac 48-12 Francesville, Star City 25-7 Hamlet, Winamac 35-12 North Judson, Winamac 38-7 Star City. **Officials:** Frank Reid and Charles Link.

### WINCHESTER

Winchester 26-11 Huntsville, Ridgeville 19-17 Saratoga, Union City 46-26 Losantville, Farmland 26-20 Parker, Stoney Creek 34-15 Modoc, McKinley 22-12 Wayne, Jefferson 33-4 Lincoln, Jackson 15-8 Green Twp., Winchester 20-19 Ridgeville (overtime), Farmland 22-20 Union City, McKinley 19-18 Stoney Creek, Jackson 23-17 Jefferson, Winchester 26-23 Farmland (overtime), McKinley 23-13 Jackson, Winchester 38-17 McKinley. **Officials:** Mark Williams, Gerald Huey and Elder Eberhart.

## REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCHEDULES AND SCORES

### ATTICA

Clinton 31-16 Hillsboro, Greencastle 13-12 Crawfordsville, Greencastle 26-20 Clinton. Officials: Orville Jones and J. H. Hendrickson.

### AUBURN

Garrett 18-14 Lima (Howe), Columbia City 20-19 Beaver Dam, Columbia City 21-20 Garrett. Officials: Carl Burt and Will Smith.

### BEDFORD

Seymour 36-23 French Lick, New Albany 18-16 Bedford, Seymour 27-17 New Albany. Officials: C. D. Manhart and Ray Frohman.

### COLUMBUS

Greensburg 30-29 Scottsburg, Columbus 24-18 Franklin, Columbus 24-19 Greensburg. Officials: Winston Ashley and Dillon Geiger.

### EVANSVILLE

Owensville 25-20 Tennyson, Bosse 17-16 Tell City, Bosse 30-4 Owensville. Officials: Vaughn Russell and Harry Conover.

### FORT WAYNE

Decatur 21-19 Hartford City (two overtimes), Bluffton 28-23 Huntington, Bluffton 27-23 Decatur. Officials: John Schram and George Vaulk.

### FRANKFORT

Lebanon 22-16 Frankfort, Lafayette 34-18 Fowler, Lebanon 39-32 Lafayette. Officials: Carl Olson and R. P. Chambers.

### INDIANAPOLIS

Technical 16-14 Alexandria, Danville 34-17 Westland, Technical 32-25 Danville. Officials: Paul Williams and Lundy Welborn.

### LAPORTE

Valparaiso 26-11 Brook, Michigan City 19-18 Emerson, Michigan City 26-23 Valparaiso. Officials: Hugh Vandivier and Joel Wilt.

### LOGANSPORT

Delphi 31-28 Logansport, Peru 35-25 Monticello, Delphi 17-14 Peru. Officials: O. F. Helvie and Walter Geller.

### MARION

Cicero 23-22 Marion, Somerset 24-22 Jackson Twp., Cicero 31-21 Somerset. Officials: W. S. Porter and Henry Goett.

### MARTINSVILLE

Brazil 27-16 Monrovia, Wiley (T. Haute) 38-19 Bloomfield, Wiley 22-19 Brazil. Officials: P. O. Hurley and Lowell Lenon.

### MISHAWAKA

Rochester 24-19 Plymouth, Winamac 37-27 Nappanee, Winamac 23-12 Rochester. Officials: Gilbert Best and Mode Cranor.

### MUNCIE

Winchester 27-22 Richmond, Newcastle 20-19 Muncie, Newcastle 15-13 Winchester. Officials: Ward Gilbert and Clayton Hughes.

### RUSHVILLE

Rushville 22-18 Milan, Connersville 25-22 Lawrenceburg, Connersville 14-13 Rushville. Officials: Glenn Adams and Nate Kaufman.

### SULLIVAN

Vincennes 28-19 Washington, Union (Dugger) 28-24 Stendal, Vincennes 22-17 Union (Dugger). Officials: B. E. Bayh and Irvin Springer.

## STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY SCHEDULE AND SCORES

Cicero 17-15 Vincennes, New Castle 25-20 Seymour, Connersville 20-17 Wiley (T. Haute), Greencastle 32-19 Columbia City, Lebanon 31-29 Delphi, Winamac 48-30 Bluffton, Bosse (Evansville) 25-21 Michigan City, Technical (Indianapolis) 33-21 Columbus, New Castle 25-13 Cicero, Greencastle 24-23 Connersville, Winamac 34-31 Lebanon, Bosse (Evansville) 27-15 Technical (Indianapolis), New Castle 26-18 Greencastle, Winamac 27-23 Bosse (Evansville), New Castle 24-17 Winamac. Officials: B. E. Bayh, Winston Ashley, H. E. Vandivier, Carl Burt and Vaughn Russell.

## FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1932  
SECTIONAL

Teams School	Gross	Expenses	Transportation	Visiting Schools	I.H.S.A.A.	Center
8 Anderson	\$ 5629.00	\$470.50	\$ 70.80	\$3150.55	\$48.88	\$1888.27
14 Angola	799.20	562.79	186.39	0.00	0.00	100.02
9 Attica	1451.60	510.60	132.00	430.04	6.09	372.87
11 Bloomington	1247.30	646.25	243.84	127.29	1.57	228.35
15 Bluffton	1825.30	728.35	176.16	568.09	7.21	345.49
12 Boonville	551.00	357.45	93.55	0.00	0.00	100.00
12 *Brazil	403.20	403.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
13 Brook	1137.00	615.87	270.24	37.50	0.51	212.88
12 Clinton	526.70	452.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	74.49
14 *Connersville	578.80	578.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
12 Crawfordsville	1973.60	612.84	129.60	746.88	10.31	473.97
13 Culver	1078.30	633.17	264.16	0.00	0.00	180.97
11 Danville	1580.30	454.25	85.44	657.35	8.41	374.85
8 Delphi	626.30	286.61	91.20	30.47	0.49	217.53
13 Evansville (Bosse)	1172.00	724.35	205.44	33.59	0.42	208.20
16 Fort Wayne (South Side)	3156.20	865.57	183.36	1545.76	19.07	542.44
11 Frankfort	1132.60	548.24	99.36	245.73	2.85	236.42
14 Franklin	962.70	680.05	182.40	0.00	0.00	100.25
16 Gary	4184.80	1584.92	145.44	2431.90	22.54	0.00

(NOTE:—Five Gary High Schools Acted as Center School so Division is included under "Visiting Schools")

14 Goshen	2619.40	958.50	175.85	1051.13	12.85	421.07
12 Greencastle	1005.50	567.02	216.96	16.37	0.22	204.93
10 Greenfield	1403.00	510.33	91.15	486.97	6.02	308.53
15 *Greensburg	709.78	709.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
11 Hartford City	1078.90	642.34	197.56	30.06	0.39	208.55
14 Huntington	2588.60	847.26	121.92	1145.78	14.19	459.45
16 Indianapolis (Tech.)	5054.30	1340.30	107.04	2671.15	34.06	901.75
14 Jasper	834.60	665.20	69.40	0.00	0.00	100.00
16 Kendallville	1159.00	715.72	342.72	0.00	0.00	100.56
10 Kokomo	540.72	328.47	92.04	0.00	0.00	120.21
14 Lafayette (Clarks Hill)	1301.80	705.80	109.60	266.76	2.86	216.78
8 LaGrange	483.30	321.98	61.32	0.00	0.00	100.00
16 LaPorte	1089.30	890.57	99.23	0.00	0.00	100.00
9 Lebanon	954.30	442.38	79.20	171.52	2.32	258.88
9 Lyons	441.20	275.19	66.01	0.00	0.00	100.00
9 Marion	2054.90	611.07	83.52	858.61	11.60	490.10
9 Milan	740.60	312.65	117.60	82.18	1.10	227.07
11 Mitchell	1017.90	366.95	151.68	231.30	2.99	264.98
10 Monon	574.51	471.86	2.65	0.00	0.00	100.00
12 Muncie	2487.40	830.95	105.12	1226.68	13.51	311.14
16 New Albany	1836.90	818.52	305.76	385.39	5.13	322.10
12 New Castle	1316.00	554.15	100.98	304.58	4.60	351.69
11 Oxford	828.40	401.44	141.60	66.44	0.85	218.07
9 Paoli	873.00	397.44	165.12	80.33	1.10	229.01
10 Peru	572.95	365.86	105.60	0.00	0.00	101.49
10 Princeton	520.40	354.48	65.92	0.00	0.00	100.00
13 Richmond	2785.20	793.52	154.56	1322.88	16.37	497.87
9 Rising Sun	1097.60	463.03	137.28	213.49	2.97	230.83
8 Rochester	584.50	384.94	79.20	0.00	0.00	120.36
13 Royal Centre	1000.21	789.33	110.88	0.00	0.00	100.00
10 Rushville	732.20	518.66	87.72	0.00	0.00	125.82
13 Scottsburg	741.60	628.00	13.60	0.00	0.00	100.00
10 Seymour	576.30	412.76	63.54	0.00	0.00	100.00
11 Shelbyville	1595.90	710.13	140.16	416.83	5.45	323.33

15	Sheridan	1436.30	560.38	244.80	336.27	4.31	290.
11	Sullivan	869.30	455.15	109.44	67.19	1.05	236.
12	Tell City	671.60	508.45	63.15	0.00	0.00	100.
13	Terre Haute (Wiley)	462.40	431.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.
11	Valparaiso	508.10	482.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.
12	Vincennes	791.50	717.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	74.
12	Wabash	1605.70	523.17	102.00	632.76	7.81	339.
14	Warsaw	1605.00	921.98	157.44	235.85	3.26	286.
12	Washington	824.70	526.25	177.05	0.00	0.00	121.
11	Winamac	535.90	359.97	75.93	0.00	0.00	100.
16	*Winchester	829.40	829.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
767	Total	\$83356.47	\$38139.24	\$7401.68	\$22305.67	\$283.36	\$15226.50

\*NOTE: These tourneys had deficits in legitimate expenses.

### REGIONAL

4	Attica	\$ 848.60	\$241.20	\$160.36	\$ 73.52	\$ 73.52	\$ 300.00
4	Auburn	1621.80	265.81	170.40	442.80	442.79	300.00
4	Bedford	2358.00	338.10	189.20	592.77	790.35	497.58
4	Columbus	1688.00	317.80	91.20	367.13	489.50	422.37
4	Evansville (Bosse)	1163.20	277.82	117.12	175.59	234.14	358.58
4	Fort Wayne (South Side)	1672.80	280.95	122.88	484.48	484.49	300.00
4	Frankfort	1925.00	255.17	95.04	478.05	637.39	459.35
4	Indianapolis (Tech.)	4197.40	416.50	96.96	1268.98	1691.97	722.99
4	LaPorte	1648.80	299.60	165.60	441.80	441.80	300.00
4	Logansport	3087.80	228.02	62.40	936.51	1248.70	612.17
4	Marion	1109.80	364.07	77.76	138.00	183.98	345.99
4	Martinsville	797.40	289.24	197.76	5.20	5.20	300.00
4	Mishawaka	1094.00	252.70	162.24	189.53	189.53	300.00
4	Muncie	6975.80	450.32	90.24	2300.72	3067.62	1066.90
4	Rushville	1708.75	343.23	127.68	351.69	468.92	417.23
4	Sullivan	2096.80	340.17	164.16	646.24	646.23	300.00
64	Total	\$33993.95	\$4960.70	\$2041.00	\$8893.01	\$11096.18	\$7003.11

### STATE FINAL

16	Indianapolis (I.H.S.A.A.)	\$39760.50	\$5687.60	\$1189.44	\$4800.00	\$28083.46	\$0.00
(The net on the State Tourney is \$10,000 less than here indicated due to rental for year.)							
Grand Total		\$157110.92	\$48787.54	\$10632.12	\$35998.68	\$39462.95	\$22229.63

(Note:—Liability and Compensation Insurance on the Sectional, Regional and Final Tourneys, amounting to \$1426.00, was paid by the I.H.S.A.A.)

### INTERPRETATIONS OF ITEMS IN REPORT

"Expenditures" covers the legitimate expenses of the tourney other than transportation, such as lodging, meals, officials, etc. "Visiting Schools" covers the amount received in the division of the net receipts on the basis of season tickets sold and on the pro rata basis. "Center" covers the amounts received by the center schools for holding the tourneys, from the division on the basis of season tickets sold and from the pro rata division.

### FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT, MARCH 18-19, 1932

#### Receipts:

13,250 Season Tickets @ \$3.00 each	\$39,750.00
8 Saturday Night Tickets @ 75c each	6.00
2 Friday Night and Saturday Tickets @ \$2.25 each	4.50
Total	\$39,760.50

#### Expenditures:

Meals (Abstract A)	\$1,152.00
Lodging (Abstract A)	1,152.00
Division (Abstract A)	4,800.00
Transportation (Abstract A)	1,189.44
Officials (Abstract B)	375.00
Help (Abstract C)	2,117.50
Miscellaneous (Abstract D)	807.10
Net	\$28,167.46

#### Abstract A—Meals, Lodging, Division and Transportation

	Meals	Lodging	Division	Transportation
Bluffton	\$ 72.00	\$ 72.00	\$ 300.00	\$ 102.72
Bosse (Evansville)	72.00	72.00	300.00	171.84
Cicero	72.00	72.00	300.00	26.88
Columbia City	72.00	72.00	300.00	111.36
Columbus	72.00	72.00	300.00	41.28
Connersville	72.00	72.00	300.00	57.60
Delphi	72.00	72.00	300.00	66.24
Greencastle	72.00	72.00	300.00	39.36
Lebanon	72.00	72.00	300.00	26.88
Michigan City	72.00	72.00	300.00	144.96
New Castle	72.00	72.00	300.00	48.00
Seymour	72.00	72.00	300.00	59.52
Technical (Indianapolis)	72.00	72.00	300.00	00.00
Vincennes	72.00	72.00	300.00	127.68
Wiley (Terre Haute)	72.00	72.00	300.00	69.12
Winamac	72.00	72.00	300.00	96.00
Totals	\$1,152.00	\$1,152.00	\$4,800.00	\$1,189.44

Abstract B—Officials	
B. E. Bayh .....	\$ 75.00
Vaughn Russell .....	75.00
Winston Ashley .....	75.00
Hugh Vandivier .....	75.00
Carl Burt .....	75.00
Total .....	\$375.00

Abstract C—Help	
Timers:	
Russell Julius .....	\$ 20.00
H. E. Chenoweth .....	20.00
Scorers:	
John Mueller .....	20.00
L. B. Maxwell .....	20.00
Tourney Phones:	
R. V. Copple .....	20.00
H. B. Bogue .....	20.00
W. A. Sanford .....	20.00
Score Board:	
Paul F. Boston .....	10.00
	\$ 150.00

Gate Men:	
Guy Sharp .....	20.00
F. S. Robinson .....	20.00
Rex Potterf .....	20.00
Harvey Raquet .....	20.00
B. A. Knight .....	20.00
H. H. Thomas .....	20.00
C. M. Keesling .....	20.00
Paul Myers .....	20.00
Fred Cron, Jr. ....	20.00
Albert Williams .....	20.00
C. H. Million .....	20.00
James Royer .....	20.00
Charles Dagwell .....	20.00
H. C. Boese .....	20.00
Roy Harmon .....	20.00
Ralph McCoy .....	20.00

Howard Wood .....	20.00
A. B. Valentine .....	20.00
Fred Henke .....	20.00
R. H. Beldon .....	20.00
C. A. Pruett .....	20.00
E. W. Bryan .....	20.00
	440.00

Ticket Takers:	
Andrew Wicker .....	20.00
James Shockley .....	20.00
William Herbst .....	20.00
Robert Nipper .....	20.00
J. C. Weigel .....	20.00
V. R. Graham .....	20.00
Walter Brady .....	20.00
W. E. Cleveland .....	20.00
Fred Cron, Sr. ....	20.00
H. L. Wann .....	20.00
Rowland Jones .....	20.00
Kenneth Peterman .....	20.00
A. C. Boren .....	20.00
Ocil Muterspaugh .....	20.00
Houston Meyer .....	20.00
Kyle Peters .....	20.00
C. O. Davies .....	20.00
Oral Bridgford .....	20.00
	\$ 360.00

Press:	
Simon Roache .....	10.00
Albert Hirschman .....	10.00
	\$ 20.00

Ushers:	
Herbert Blinn .....	10.00
Harry Chickendantz .....	10.00
Carson Conrad .....	10.00
Bert Davis .....	10.00
Ray Miller .....	10.00
Ben Parrish .....	10.00
Nelson Raber .....	10.00
James Stewart .....	10.00
W. P. Richmond .....	10.00
David Easton .....	10.00
John Compton .....	10.00
Frank Reid .....	10.00

Edward Hornbeck .....	10.00
Jack Gulling .....	10.00
Herbert Sweet .....	10.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 150.00

General Duty:

H. H. Anderson .....	20.00
D. R. Knight .....	20.00
A. C. Hoffman .....	20.00
C. R. Clayton .....	20.00
Russell Clunie .....	20.00
J. L. Jones .....	20.00
Kearsley McComb .....	20.00
J. R. Marshall .....	20.00
Joe Kettery .....	20.00
E. F. Diederich .....	20.00
H. D. Traub .....	20.00
H. L. Harshman .....	20.00
Russell Hinesley .....	20.00
Marion Thompson .....	10.00
William Shields .....	10.00
George Byrd .....	20.00
William Stufflebem .....	20.00
Dave Ryker .....	20.00
J. S. Sanders .....	20.00
William Webb .....	5.00
Ora Boles .....	20.00
J. G. Drummond .....	20.00
John Ammerman .....	10.00
Mary Cloe .....	10.00
Myrtle Hinesley .....	10.00
K. V. Ammerman, Asst. Mgr.....	250.00
F. R. Gorman, Asst. Mgr.....	250.00
V. G. McDonald, M.D., First Aid.....	25.00
H. W. Gante, M.D., First Aid.....	25.00
Bess Lyons, Nurse .....	12.50
	<hr/>
	\$ 997.50
Total, Abstract C.....	\$2,117.50

Abstract D—Miscellaneous

F. R. Gorman, Stamp Money.....	\$ 30.00
Indiana Bell Telephone Co., Service at Field House.....	13.50
C. B. Dyer, Placque and Fobs.....	125.00
Arcus Ticket Co., Printing Tickets.....	237.50
A. G. Spalding Bros., 4 Basketballs.....	56.00

James H. Makin, Dinners for Policemen and Firemen.....	112.00
F. R. Gorman, Expenses .....	11.50
K. V. Ammerman, Expenses.....	55.40
Qualityprint, Inc., Printing Programs.....	160.90
Paul F. Boston, Name Cards.....	5.30
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$807.10

## GIMBEL PRIZE FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

In 1917 Jake Gimbel of Vincennes presented to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control a proposal to give a prize each year at the State Basketball tourney to the boy among the teams represented that showed the best mental attitude throughout the tourney. Mr. Gimbel did not have in mind the quality of the playing of any boy on any team, but did have in mind the qualities that belong to a real gentleman. He clearly recognized the mental and moral strain under which the players play during the tourney and he also recognized the numerous opportunities for the players to lose control of themselves and to do something not conducive to true sportsmanship.

The Board of Control accepted the proposal of Mr. Gimbel and the awarding of this prize known as the "Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude" has been an annual affair, calling for much favorable comment. The prize and the things it represents are cherished by the players and schools of Indiana. The prize has meant much to real sportsmanship and self-control in the High Schools of the State and it is a prize sought for by all schools. The school to which the winner of this prize belongs claims the winner as their own and accordingly the whole school and the whole community are proud. In a number of cities similar prizes are being given to the players who show the best mental attitude within their own schools. The Gimbel prize and these other similar prizes have exalted in a very real sense the qualities belonging to a gentleman in the minds of our boys and girls.

The following boys have won the prize:

Claude Curtis .....	Martinsville .....	1917
Ralph Esarey .....	Bloomington .....	1918
Walter Cross .....	Thorntown .....	1919
Harold Laughlin .....	Bedford .....	1920
Ralph Marlowe .....	Sandusky .....	1921
Reece Jones .....	Vincennes .....	1922
Maurice Robinson .....	Anderson .....	1923
Philip Kessler .....	Richmond .....	1924
Russel Walter .....	Kokomo .....	1925
Richard Williams .....	Evansville, Central .....	1926
Franklin Prentice .....	Kendallville .....	1927
Robert McCarness .....	Logansport .....	1928
Emmett Lowery .....	Technical, Indpls. ....	1929
Kenneth Young .....	LaPorte .....	1930
Norman Cottom .....	Wiley (Terre Haute) .....	1931
Jess McAnally .....	Greencastle .....	1932

These boys have been chosen by committees appointed by the management of the State Tourney and by the Board of Control. These committees have made their choices by observing the boys and by consulting the officials. Only one boy can receive the prize each year, but several boys have been worthy each year. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the I. H. S. A. A. desires to be proud of them always.



JESS McANALLY  
Greencastle  
Gimbel Prize Winner 1932

## I. H. S. A. A. BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Crawfordsville .....	24-17	Lebanon .....	1911
Lebanon .....	51-11	Franklin .....	1912
Wingate .....	15-14	South Bend .....	1913
Wingate .....	36- 8	Anderson .....	1914
Thorntown .....	33-10	Montmorenci .....	1915
Lafayette .....	27-26	Crawfordsville .....	1916
Lebanon .....	34-26	Gary .....	1917
Lebanon .....	24-20	Anderson .....	1918
Bloomington .....	18-15	Lafayette .....	1919
Franklin .....	31-13	Lafayette .....	1920
Franklin .....	35-22	Anderson .....	1921
Franklin .....	26-15	Garfield (T. H.).....	1922
Vincennes .....	27-18	Muncie .....	1923
Martinsville .....	36-30	Frankfort .....	1924
Frankfort .....	34-20	Kokomo .....	1925
Marion .....	30-23	Martinsville .....	1926
Martinsville .....	26-23	Muncie .....	1927
Muncie .....	13-12	Martinsville .....	1928
Frankfort .....	29-23	Technical (Indpls.) .....	1929
Washington .....	32-21	Muncie .....	1930
Muncie .....	31-23	Greencastle .....	1931
New Castle .....	24-17	Winamac .....	1932



## TRACK AND FIELD

Froebel High School of Gary, Carl Olson, Coach, and Charles Coons, Principal, won both the Indoor and Outdoor High School Track and Field Meets for 1932. There were 47 teams and 514 boys entered in the Second Annual Indoor Meet. In the First Annual there were 33 teams and 354 boys. There were 153 teams and 1,591 boys entered in the 15 Sectional Outdoor Meets. There were 93 teams and 359 boys represented in the Final Outdoor Meet.



FROEBEL HIGH SCHOOL (GARY) TRACK TEAM—STATE CHAMPIONS

## ANNOUNCEMENT OF I. H. S. A. A. INDOOR INTER-SCHOLASTIC TRACK AND FIELD MEET

The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Indoor Track and Field Meet and announces the scheme in full.

**Auspices and Management**—Indiana High School Athletic Association.

**Date**—Saturday, April 9, 1932.

The Meet will begin at ten o'clock (10:00) in the morning and there will be morning and afternoon sessions.

**Place**—Field House, Butler University, Indianapolis.

**Entertainment**—Reasonable expenses for meals and lodging for actual contestants and coaches will be an obligation of the I. H. S. A. A. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at eight o'clock (8:00) Friday evening, April 8, and extend, if necessary, to seven o'clock (7:00) Saturday evening, April 9. The management will arrange for the noon and evening meals on Saturday, April 9. No longer entertainment should be requested than is necessary as this meet will mean quite a deficit in all probability. All teams must be checked in by their Coach at Gate 4 Butler Field House prior to eight-thirty o'clock (8:30) Saturday morning, April 9.

**Admission Fee**—Fifty cents (50c). A ticket will entitle the holder to enter the Field House and to see the track events or the swimming events, according to seating capacity.

**Transportation**—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

**Seating Capacity**—10,000 for track events.

### Track Events and Order—

1. 60 Yard Dash.
2. 60 Yard Low Hurdle (15 yards to 1st hurdle, 10 yards between hurdles and 5 yards to finish line).
3. Mile Run.
4. 440 Yard Run.
5. 60 Yard High Hurdle (same as low hurdle).
6. 880 Yard Run.
7. Relay—4 laps.
8. Medley Relay—2-1-1-4.  
(Relays will count as events.)

Field Events—

1. High Jump.
2. Shot Put.
3. Pole Vault.
4. Broad Jump.

Regulations—

1. No boy shall be permitted to participate in more than three events and no boy can enter both the track meet and the swimming meet.
2. Three may enter and two may compete in an event. Six may enter and four may compete in each relay.
3. The 440 yard run and the 880 yard run will probably be run in two races each.
4. The relays will be run in laps. The track is a 9-lap track.

Medals—Suitable medals will be given.

Scoring—The scoring of all events will be 5-3-2-1.

Entry Blanks—Official I. H. S. A. A. entry blanks shall be used and all data requested shall be given. Entries close Wednesday, March 30, and can not be changed nor received afterwards. (An entry blank is enclosed with this Bulletin. No entry fee is required.)

SUMMARY OF SCORING INDOOR TRACK MEET

	60-Yd. Dash	1-Mile Run	60-Yd. High Hurd.	440-Yd. Run	Medley Relay	60-Yd. Low Hurd.	880-Yd. Run	Four Lap Relay	Pole Vault	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Total Points
Alexandria .....												5	5
Anderson .....	2	1		6	2	3		2					16
Attica .....			5				5	$\frac{1}{2}$				1	11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Batesville .....													
Bedford .....			2										2
Ben Davis .....													
Bicknell .....													
Bloomington .....													
Brazil .....													
Brook .....													
Center (Knox) .....													
Danville .....													
Deer Creek .....													
Elkhart .....									5				5
Emerson (Gary) .....													
Frankfort .....								$\frac{1}{2}$					$\frac{1}{2}$
French Lick .....													
Froebel (Gary) .....	5		6	10	2	8	2	5	3	1 $\frac{5}{8}$	6		48 $\frac{5}{8}$
Hammond .....		3		2	5		6						16
Horace Mann (Gary) .....			3	7	3		2		1 $\frac{5}{8}$	3			19 $\frac{5}{8}$
Jefferson (Laf.) .....								2					2
Jonesboro .....								1	1 $\frac{5}{8}$				2 $\frac{5}{8}$
Knightstown .....													
Kokomo .....					1			3					4
Liberty Center .....													
Liberty Township .....													
Linton .....													
Madison Twp. ....				3									3
Manual Tr. (Indpls.) .....													
Marengo .....													
Marion .....					5								5
Merrillville .....				1									1
Mitchell .....													
Muncie .....		2						1					3
North Side (Ft. Wayne) .....				2	1				5				8
Rolling Prairie .....													
Salem .....				1									1
Sheridan .....													
Shortridge (Indpls.) .....									1				1
Southport .....													
South Side (Ft. Wayne) .....	3	2		3	5								13
Technical (Indpls.) .....		3		2	3		6					3	17
Vincennes .....		1							2	1 $\frac{5}{8}$		2	6 $\frac{5}{8}$
Warren Central .....										1 $\frac{5}{8}$		2	3 $\frac{5}{8}$
Washington (Indpls.) .....				2					3	1 $\frac{5}{8}$			6 $\frac{5}{8}$
Wiley (T. H.) .....	1	5											6

## RESULTS OF INDOOR TRACK MEET

- 60-Yard Dash**—1, Hart, Froebel, Gary; 2, Ensley, South Side, F. W.; 3, Shaw, Anderson; 4, Winningham, Wiley, T. H. Time :06.5 sec.
- 60-Yard Low Hurdles**—1, Abrams, Froebel, Gary; 2, Jordan, Froebel, Gary; 3, Parker, Anderson; 4, Cochran, Anderson. Time :07.3 sec.
- Mile Run—First Race**—1, Clark, Wiley, T. H.; 2, Sitko, Hammond; 3, Clymer, South Side, F. W.; 4, Goacher, Anderson. Time 4:48.4.
- Second Race**—1, Lash, Auburn; 2, Lantz, Tech., Indianapolis; 3, Barr, Muncie; 4, Fravel, Vincennes. Time 4:37.7.
- 440-Yard Run—First Race**—1, Ferguson, Marion; 2, Baumgartner, South Side, F. W.; 3, Wulletich, Horace Mann; 4, Meyer, Merrillville. Time 56.2 sec.
- Second Race**—1, Pustik, Froebel, Gary; 2, Marker, Madison Twp.; 3, Monnot, North Side, F. W.; 4, Morris, Salem. Time 55.3 sec.
- Third Race**—1, Ford, Froebel, Gary; 2, Hall, Anderson; 3, Cook, Hammond; 4, Gillespie, Tech., Indianapolis. Time 55 sec.
- Fourth Race**—1, Wilkinson, Horace Mann; 2, Shaw, Anderson; 3, Thompson, Washington, Indianapolis; 4, Obenchain, Tech., Indianapolis. Time 55.3 sec.
- 60-Yard High Hurdles**—1, Abrams, Froebel, Gary; 2, Good, Horace Mann, Gary; 3, Goodin, Bedford; 4, Rasberry, Froebel, Gary. Time :08 sec. (new record). Time :07.8 sec., trial heat (new record).
- 880-Yard Run—First Race**—1, Lash, Auburn; 2, Raymond, Hammond; 3, Townsel, Froebel, Gary; 4, White, Tech., Indianapolis. Time 2:07.1.
- Second Race**—1, Greenlees, Tech., Indianapolis; 2, Sitko, Hammond; 3, Stapleton, Horace Mann; 4, Weir, Muncie. Time 2:09.9.
- Four Lap Relay—First Race**—1, North Side, F. W.; 2, Kokomo; 3, Jefferson, Laf.; 4, Jonesboro. Time 1:18.6.
- Second Race**—1, Froebel, Gary; 2, Washington, Indianapolis; 3, Anderson; 4, Shortridge, Indianapolis. Time 1:16.3.
- Medley Relay—First Race**—1, South Side, F. W.; 2, Horace Mann; 3, Anderson; 4, Kokomo. Time 2:58.
- Second Race**—1, Hammond; 2, Tech, Indianapolis; 3, Froebel, Gary; 4, North Side, F. W. Time 3:05.



ROBERT SCOTT  
Froebel High School (Gary)  
Broad Jump

Pole Vault—1, Hunn, Elkhart; 2, Johnson, Froebel, Gary; 3, Johnson, Vincennes; 4, Trovinger, Auburn, and McCarty, Frankfort, tied. Height, 12 ft. 5½ in. (new record).

High Jump—1, Good, Horace Mann, Gary; Gracin, Froebel, Gary; Mitchell, Jonesboro; Metz, Vincennes; Danner, Warren Cen.; Lemen, Washington, Indianapolis, tied. Height, 5 ft. 8¾ in.

Broad Jump—1, Scott, Froebel, Gary; 2, Good, Horace Mann, Gary; 3, Berry, Warren Cen.; 4, Jordan, Froebel, Gary. Distance, 20 ft. 10 in.

Shot Put—1, Blake, Alexandria; 2, Bruder, Tech, Indianapolis; 3, Walker, Vincennes; 4, Williams, Auburn. Distance, 51 ft. 4¼ in. (new record).

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF INDOOR TRACK AND FIELD AND SWIMMING MEET APRIL 9, 1932

Receipts .....		\$ 100.50
<b>Expenditures:</b>		
Officials (Abstract A).....	\$293.00	
Entertainment (Abstract B).....	430.35	
K. V. Ammerman, Asst. Mgr.....	50.00	
F. R. Gorman, Asst. Mgr.....	50.00	
C. B. Dyer, Medals .....	264.10	
Tri-Art Press, Programs and Tickets.....	96.00	
Paynes Trucking Service, Hauling.....	2.00	
F. R. Gorman, Expenses.....	12.90	
Meridian Heights Presbyterian Church, Meals.....	554.00	\$1,752.35
Deficit .....		\$1,651.85

### Abstract A—Officials

#### Track and Field:

Edward O'Connor, Referee and Starter.....	\$ 33.00
R. V. Copple, Clerk .....	15.00
Deke Noble, Announcer .....	10.00
Russell Clunie, Scorer .....	5.00
J. A. Mueller, Judge.....	5.00
Kenneth Peterman, Judge.....	5.00
Robert Nipper, Judge.....	5.00
W. H. Herbst, Judge.....	5.00
Rowland Jones, Judge.....	5.00
Russell Julius, Timer.....	5.00
Joe Kettery, Timer.....	5.00
Justin Marshall, Timer.....	5.00
H. E. Chenoweth, Inspector.....	5.00
H. H. Meyer, Inspector .....	5.00
L. B. Maxwell, Inspector.....	5.00
S. P. Roache, Inspector.....	5.00
Thomas Campbell, Pole Vault.....	5.00
Clarence Clayton, Pole Vault.....	5.00
A. C. Boren, Marshall.....	5.00
J. L. Jones, Marshall.....	5.00
Wm. Sanford, Marshall.....	5.00
H. D. Traub, Marshall.....	5.00
C. A. Pruett, Marshall.....	5.00
Roy Harmon, Ticket Seller.....	5.00
Ora Bolles, Marshall.....	5.00
Dave Ryker, Police.....	5.00
Ray Hornaday, Ticket Taker.....	5.00
J. G. Drummond, Police.....	5.00

Fred Cron, Ticket Taker.....	5.00
George Byrd, Police.....	5.00
W. E. Cleveland, High Jump.....	5.00
James Shockley, High Jump.....	5.00
A. C. Hoffman, Broad Jump.....	5.00
Henry Bogue, Broad Jump.....	5.00
M. C. Twineham, Shot Put.....	5.00
E. F. Diederick, Shot Put.....	5.00
Hermon Phillips, Custodian.....	5.00

#### Swimming:

D. A. Denny, Referee and Starter.....	25.00
Frank Newsom, Clerk and Scorer.....	10.00
Fred Munsch, Announcer.....	5.00
Lawrence Sawin, Timer and Judge.....	5.00
Charles Dagwell, Timer and Judge.....	5.00
Oral Bridgford, Timer and Judge.....	5.00
E. W. Bryan, Timer and Judge.....	5.00
A. Romeiser, Timer and Judge.....	5.00

\$293.00

### Abstract B

#### Entertainment:

Auburn .....	\$ 7.50
Batesville .....	2.80
Bedford .....	4.50
Bicknell .....	9.00
Center Twp. (Knox).....	1.00
Elkhart .....	4.00
Emerson (Gary) .....	34.00
French Lick .....	7.25
Froebel (Gary) .....	59.50
Hammond .....	30.00
Horace Mann (Gary).....	42.00
Jonesboro .....	12.00
Madison Twp. (Wakarusa) .....	7.40
Liberty Center .....	14.00
Linton .....	16.50
Marengo .....	14.00
Merrillville (Crown Point).....	18.00
Mitchell .....	6.00
North Side (Ft. Wayne).....	43.50
South Side (Ft. Wayne).....	18.00
Salem .....	15.40
South Bend .....	34.00
Vincennes .....	34.00
Whiting .....	12.00
	18.00
	\$430.35

## DETAILED ANNOUNCEMENT FOR OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Sectional and Final Outdoor Track and Field Meets. The scheme in full follows. Entry blanks are necessary. The Board reserves the right to make changes in the scheme if thought necessary.

### ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

<p><b>BLOOMINGTON</b> (V. L. Tatlock, Prin.) Lawrence Monroe Brown Bartholomew Jackson Jennings Orange</p>	<p><b>GARY</b> (J. E. Gilroy, Chm.) Lake Porter</p> <p><b>INDIANAPOLIS</b> (DeWitt Morgan, Prin.) Marion Hancock Johnson Hendricks Morgan</p>	<p>Delaware Grant Randolph Jay Henry Blackford</p> <p><b>MISHAWAKA</b> (Chas. Kern, Prin.) Marshall Starke St. Joseph LaPorte</p>
<p><b>BOSWELL</b> (Edgar Burnett, Prin.) Newton Jasper Benton Warren</p>	<p><b>KOKOMO</b> (C. E. Hinshaw, Prin.) Howard Madison Boone Clinton Tipton Hamilton</p>	<p><b>NEW ALBANY</b> (C. C. Katterjohn, Prin.) Clark Floyd Harrison Crawford Washington Scott Jefferson Switzerland Ohio</p>
<p><b>ELKHART</b> (J. W. Holdeman, Prin.) Elkhart Steuben LaGrange Kosciusko</p>	<p><b>LAFAYETTE</b> (M. E. McCarty, Prin.) Miami Pulaski Cass Carroll Fulton White Tippecanoe Wabash</p>	<p><b>PETERSBURG</b> (C. D. Manhart, Prin.) Vanderburgh Gibson Posey Warrick Spencer DuBois Perry Pike</p>
<p><b>FORT WAYNE</b> (South Side) (R. Nelson Snider, Prin.) Allen Whitley Huntington Wells Adams Noble DeKalb</p>	<p><b>MARION</b> (J. W. Kendall, Prin.)</p>	

**RUSHVILLE**  
(C. J. Sellars, Prin.)  
Wayne  
Fayette  
Rush  
Shelby  
Decatur  
Franklin  
Union  
Ripley  
Dearborn

**TERRE HAUTE**  
(Wiley)  
(W. S. Forney, Prin.)  
Vigo  
Clay  
Parke  
Putnam  
Vermillion  
Owen  
Montgomery  
Fountain

**VINCENNES**  
(L. V. Phillips, Prin.)  
Davies  
Knox  
Martin  
Greene  
Sullivan

### ELIGIBILITY

Each contestant in these meets must have previously made, in a fair test, a record equal to the following in every event in which he is entered:

100 Yard Dash.....	11s.
220 Yard Dash.....	26s.
440 Yard Dash.....	58s.
Half Mile Run.....	2 min. 20s.
Mile Run.....	5 min. 15s.
120 Yard High Hurdles.....	19s.
220 Yard Low Hurdles.....	29s.
Running High Jump.....	5 ft.
Running Broad Jump.....	19 ft.
Pole Vault.....	8 ft. 9 in.
Putting Shot (12 lb.).....	36 ft.

The above, together with a mile relay and a half mile relay, will constitute the events of the meets. Winning first place in any event in the final meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; and third place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot. No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races.

The order of events is as follows:

**Track Events**—100-yard dash trial; 120-yard hurdle trial; 100-yard dash final; one mile run; 440-yard run; 120-yard hurdle final; 220-yard dash trial; 220-yard hurdle trial; 880-yard run; 220-yard dash final; 220-yard hurdle final; mile relay; half mile relay.

**Field Events**—Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

## SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

May 14

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying scheme gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the scheme if necessary. Entry blanks are necessary.

**Management**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal.

The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. All meets shall begin at 1:30 o'clock and follow the order of events here given. Places on the track must be assigned by lot. Spalding's National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Rules shall govern except as modified in this announcement regarding scoring, eligibility, events and order of events.

**Open Contest**—These meets are open to all members of the Association, irrespective of their season's record.

**Protests**—All protests against teams or individuals must be made in writing and filed with the Commissioner on or before May 11 at 11:00 A. M. Protests must be accompanied by evidence.

**Entertainment**—Two men for each event, four men for each relay team and a faculty manager from each competing school will be entertained by the Center Principal. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 A. M. Saturday, May 14, and continue, if necessary, to 7:00 P. M., Saturday, May 14. All competing schools are requested and expected to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. Only actual contestants and their faculty manager from each school will be entertained. Since Track and Field Meets usually produce little revenue, all schools are requested to be exceedingly careful in their expenditures.

**Expenses**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

**Privileges**—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for each team are admitted free to the meet.

**Eligibility**—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the Principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the I. H. S. A. A. must be used and all data must be given. Entries

positively will close Thursday, May 5. This means that they must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on that date.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to all meets shall be not more than fifty (50) cents.

**Prizes**—Suitable ribbons shall be given to the winners of first, second and third places in each event, and to each member of the winning relay teams. No other prizes shall be given.

**Warnings**—Entries close Thursday, May 5, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the Commissioner.

## FINAL MEET, SATURDAY, MAY 21

Butler University Field, Indianapolis

**Entrants**—The winning relay teams and all men winning first and second places in each event in the Sectional Meets shall constitute the participants in the Final Meet, with the following exceptions: In case of a tie in first place, all of the contestants so placed may enter the Final Meet. In case of a tie in second place the right to enter the Final Meet goes to the winner of the badge who will be determined by lot by the Referee of the Sectional Meet.

**Entertainment**—Entertainment for actual contestants will begin, if necessary, at 6:00 P. M., Friday, May 20, and continue, if necessary, to 7:00 P. M., Saturday, May 21. All competing schools are requested and expected to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. Traveling will be at the expense of the competing schools. Since track and field meets usually produce little revenue, all schools are requested to be exceedingly careful in expenditures. Only actual contestants and one faculty manager from each school will be entertained. Not more than \$1.00 for lodging and 50 cents for meals will be allowed. Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School (Phone Cherry 2949) and K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple High School (Phone Humboldt 2781) are Assistant Managers of the State Meet.

**Trial Events**—Trials will be held beginning at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning in the following events: 100-yard dash, 220-yard dash, 120-yard hurdle, 220-yard hurdle, pole vault, shot put, broad jump and high jump.

**Races**—The following events will be run in two races in the afternoon: 440-yard run, 880-yard run and one mile run. Points and medals will be given for first, second, third, fourth and fifth place winners in each of the two races for each event. The afternoon events will begin at 1:30 o'clock.

**Privileges**—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to the meet shall be fifty cents (50c).



**Management**—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

**Prizes**—The I. H. S. A. A. will award the winning school a shield or cup; medals of gold, silver and bronze to the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event; and medals to the members of the winning relay teams. No other prizes shall be given.

**Registration**—All teams must be checked in at the Butler Field House by the Coach or Principal. The check-in gate, No. 4, will be open at 7:00 A. M. on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registrations will not be accepted.

## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

### BLOOMINGTON

V. L. Tatlock, Center Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Bollinger, Don, Seymour; 2, Smith, Lyle, Bedford; 3, Beldon, Roland, Seymour. Time 10.5 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Bollinger, Don, Seymour; 2, Warner, Mason, Bloomington; 3, Clager, Harold, Bloomington. Time 22.8 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Beldon, Roland, Seymour; 2, Smith, Lyle, Bedford; 3, Parham, Bernard, Bedford. Time 55 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Gray, Clyde, Seymour; 2, Wilson, John, Bloomington; 3, Weaver, Floyd, Bedford. Time 2 min. 9 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Gray, Clyde, Seymour; 2, Deckard, Tom, Bloomington; 3, Bolding, Harold, Bedford. Time 4 min. 44.6 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Goodin, Luther, Bedford; 2, Richardson, Horace, Bedford; 3, Welliver, Kenneth, Seymour. Time 17.3 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Richardson, Horace, Bedford; 2, Underwood, Paul, Bloomington; 3, Box, Norval, Mitchell. Time 28 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First, Seymour. Team Members: 1, Borcharding, H.; 2, Davis, R.; 3, Fleetwood, R.; 4, Gray, C.; 5, Gray, John; 6, Moritz, Chris. Time 3 min. 48.3 sec.
- Half Mile Relay**—First, Seymour. Team Members: 1, Beldon, R.; 2, Bollinger, D.; 3, Hunter, B.; 4, Moritz, F.; 5, Reese, R.; 6, Welliver, K. Time 1 min. 38.3 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Gerkenmeyer, Earl, Seymour; 2, Goodin, Luther, Bedford; 3, Varner, Gayle, Bloomington, Fleetwood, Robert, Seymour, Garriott, Charles, Bedford, tied. Distance 5 ft. 6 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Goodin, Luther, Bedford; 2, Reese, Robert, Seymour; 3, Sparks, Lowell, Bloomington. Distance 20 ft. 3½ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Heath, Wesley, Bedford, Richardson, Horace, Bedford, tied; 3, Jackson, Neil, Bloomington, Borcharding, Harold, Seymour, tied. Height 10 ft.
- Shot Put**—1, McDaniel, Charles, Bloomington; 2, Moritz, Frank, Seymour; 3, Beretta, Loris, Bedford. Distance 42 ft. 10½ in.
- Winning School**—Seymour. 48 5/6 Points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Goodin, L., Bedford. 13 Points.

## BOSWELL

Edgar Burnett, Center Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Madison, Porter, Morocco; 2, Lowe, Carl, Williamsport; 3, Hair, Myron, Fowler. Time 11 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Madison, Porter, Morocco; 2, Hair, Myron, Fowler; 3, James, Graydon, Boswell. Time 23.6 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Fenwick, Vernon, Brook; 2, Solomon, Raymond, Otterbein; 3, Herriman, Kenneth, Brook. Time 57 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Lowe, Carl, Williamsport; 2, Fenwick, Vernon, Brook; 3, Strain, Edward, Brook. Time 2 min. 13 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Strain, Edward, Brook; 2, Franklin, Wilbur, Otterbein; 3, Corbin, Wayne, Brook. Time 4 min. 58.4 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Chayer, Harold, Fowler; 2, Campbell, Loren, Williamsport; 3, Harriman, Kenneth, Brook. Time 17.5 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Neal, Arden, Fowler; 2, Chayer, Harold, Fowler; 3, Harriman, Kenneth, Brook. Time 27.4 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First, Otterbein. Team Members: 1, Solomon, Ray; 2, Leighty; 3, Franklin; 4, Solomon, Robt.; 5, White\*; 6, Lone.\* Time 3 min. 54 sec.
- Half Mile Relay**—First, Fowler. Team Members: 1, Neal; 2, Hair, M.; 3, Dase; 4, Chayer; 5, White. Time 1 min. 42.4 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Patterson, Robert, Brook; 2, Williams, Robert, Morocco; 3, Campbell, Loren, Williamsport. Distance 5 ft. 7 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Neal, Arden, Fowler; 2, Robinson, Russell, Boswell; 3, Reakes, Jack, Fowler. Distance 20 ft. 4½ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Hayman, Lester, Raub, and Cripe, Harold, Raub, tied (Cripe won toss); 3, Allis, Frank, Brook, Johnson, Arthur, Boswell, and Turner, Gerald, Brook, tied (Allis won toss). Height 10 ft.
- Shot Put**—1, McCormick, Joseph, Ambia; 2, Flynn, Frank, Boswell; 3, Travioli, Harold, Williamsport. Distance 48 ft. 1¼ in.
- Winning School—Brook. 29 1/3 Points.
- Individual Point Winner—Madison (Morocco), Neal (Fowler). 10 Points each.

\* Indicates did not run.

## ELKHART

John W. Holdeman, Center Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Ball, Daniel, Elkhart; 2, McClure, Alfred, Goshen; 3, Linder, George, Elkhart. Time 10.8 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Ball, Daniel, Elkhart; 2, McClure, Alfred, Goshen; 3, Jenks, Maynard, Elkhart. Time 23.9 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Phillips, Barney, Elkhart; 2, Weiler, Emanuel, Elkhart; 3, Mishler, John, Warsaw. Time 52.8 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Dotson, Gilbert, Elkhart; 2, Myers, LaMar, Elkhart; 3, Weaver, Frank, Goshen. Time 2 min. 4.4 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Burke, Rolland, Elkhart; 2, Plank, Edward, Elkhart; 3, Bute, Edward, Goshen. Time 4 min. 47.8 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Outcalt, Wayne, Warsaw; 2, Lewis, Robert, Goshen; 3, Trautman, Wayne, Elkhart. Time 17 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Helfrich, Jack, Elkhart; 2, Pollard, Orland, Elkhart; 3, Lopp, Frederick, Nappanee. Time 26.7 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First, Elkhart. Team Members: 1, Trautman; 2, Myers; 3, Phillips; 4, Dotson; 5, Long; 6, Best. Time 3 min. 33.9 sec.
- Half Mile Relay**—First, Elkhart. Team Members: 1, Helfrich; 2, Weiler; 3, Jenks; 4, Ball; 5, Linder; 6, Garrison. Time 1 min. 33.8 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Cummins, Hugh, Elkhart; 2, Shoup, Wilson, Middlebury, Getz, Lester, Goshen, and Yoder, Donald, Goshen, tied (Shoup won toss). Distance 5 ft. 8¼ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Morrison, Gail, Warsaw; 2, Johnson, Carlos, Elkhart; 3, Lewis, Robert, Goshen. Distance 20 ft. 11½ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Hunn, David, Elkhart; 2, Getz, Lester, Goshen, and Lehman, Charles, Nappanee, tied (Getz won toss). Height 12 ft. 3 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Wise, Byron, Middlebury; 2, Patanelli, Mathew, Elkhart; 3, Owen, Oliver, Nappanee. Distance 44 ft. 3¾ in.
- Winning School—Elkhart. 71 Points.
- Individual Point Winner—Ball, Daniel. 10 Points.

## FORT WAYNE

R. Nelson Snider, Center Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Ensley, Chester, South Side; 2, Trovinger, Harlan, Auburn; 3, Bapst, Harry, Garrett. Time 10.3 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Ensley, Chester, South Side; 2, Stewart, Wayne, Kendallville; 3, Monnot, Les, North Side. Time 23 sec.

- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Fleming, Jack, South Side; 2, Mathews, Harry, North Side; 3, Combs, Harold, Garrett. Time 53 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Fleming, Jack, South Side; 2, Lash, Donald, Auburn; 3, Glendening, Lakie, Geneva. Time 2 min. 3.5 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Lash, Donald, Auburn; 2, Clymer, Robert, South Side; 3, Glendening, Lakie, Geneva. Time 4 min. 39 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Williams, David, Auburn; 2, Steward, Walter, Garret; 3, Hill, Vernon, Decatur. Time 16.6 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Trovinger, Harlan, Auburn; 2, Esterline, Perry, North Side; 3, Sapp, Gerald, Garrett. Time 27.4 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First, South Side, Ft. Wayne. Team Members: 1, Baumgartner, Gordon; 2, Beery, Robt.; 3, Bevington, Forest; 4, Clymer, Robt.; 5, Ensley, Chester; 6, Fleming, Jack. Time 3 min. 34.3 sec.
- Half Mile Relay**—First, North Side, Ft. Wayne. Team Members: 1, Ayres, G.; 2, Bozer, Robt.; 3, Esterline, Perry; 4, Greenwood, Andy; 5, Jenkins, Justin; 6, Monnot, Les. Time 1 min. 35.8 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Williams, David, Auburn; 2, Irons, Robert, North Side; 3, Stahl, Emmett, Geneva. Distance 5 ft. 10 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Bapst, Harry, Garrett; 2, Burt, Charles, South Side; 3, Stewart, Wayne, Kendallville. Distance 20 ft. 9½ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Trovinger, Harlan, Auburn; 2, Shoemaker, Myrl, Hartford Twp.; 3, Scott, Everett, North Side. Height 11 ft. 11½ in.
- Shot Put**—1, Williams, David, Auburn; 2, Holbrook, Lee, Kendallville; 3, Thimlar, Howard, Auburn. Distance 47 ft. 4¾ in.
- Winning School—Auburn. 38 Points.
- Individual Point Winner—Williams, David. 15 Points.

#### GARY

J. E. Gilroy, Center Director

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Hart, Froebel; 2, Baldwin, Hammond; 3, Wall, Froebel. Time 9.9 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Hart, Froebel; 2, Wall, Froebel; 3, Bailey, Griffith. Time 22.6 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Ford, Froebel; 2, Pustik, Froebel; 3, Cook, Hammond. Time 52.7 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Raymond, Hammond; 2, Townsell, Froebel; 3, Trutt, Hammond. Time 2 min. 2.2 sec.

- Mile Run**—1, Sitko, Hammond; 2, Baluk, Horace Mann; 3, Balutewicz, Horace Mann. Time 4 min. 38.5 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Abrams, Froebel; 2, Good, Horace Mann; 3, Raspberry, Froebel. Time 15.8 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Abrams, Froebel; 2, Ross, Wallace; 3, Stan, Washington. Time 25.6 sec.
- Mile Relay**—First, Froebel. Team Members: 1, Pustik; 2, Townsell; 3, Ford; 4, Jordan; 5, Colle; 6, Pickett, J. Time 3 min. 33.6 sec.
- Half Mile Relay**—First, Froebel. Team Members: 1, Hart; 2, Scott; 3, Abrams; 4, Wall; 5, Carlile; 6, Belko. Time 1 min. 33.1 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Gracin, Froebel, Baldwin, Hammond, Good, Horace Mann, and Schmidt, Liberty Center, all tied first. Distance 5 ft. 10 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Scott, Froebel; 2, Jordan, Froebel; 3, Good, Horace Mann. Distance 22 ft. 7.8 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Johnson, Froebel, Pilenak, Froebel, and Dow, Horace Mann, all tied first. Height 11 ft.
- Shot Put**—1, Jancarich, Froebel; 2, Horst, Crown Point; 3, Hoepfner, Merrillville. Distance 48 ft.
- Winning School—Froebel. 67¼ Points.
- Individual Point Winner—Hart, Froebel, and Adams, Froebel. 10 Points each.

#### INDIANAPOLIS

D. S. Morgan, Center Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Zeigner, Herman, Shortridge; 2, Minor, Keith, Washington; 3, Kline, Frank, New Bethel. Time 10.4 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Zeigner, Herman, Shortridge; 2, Kline, Frank, New Bethel; 3, Meade, Elmo, Southport. Time 23 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Obenchain, Howard, Technical; 2, Thompson, Harry, Washington; 3, Goins, Harry, Southport. Time 54.5 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Greenlees, Wm., Technical; 2, White, Kenneth, Technical; 3, Brown, Howard, Greenfield. Time 2 min. 6.7 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Lantz, Fred, Technical; 2, Manion, Kenneth, Manual; 3, Theony, John, Technical. Time 4 min. 36.4 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Neely, Jack, Technical; 2, Culley, Jacque, Greenfield; 3, Foudray, John, Washington. Time 15.9 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Neely Jack, Technical; 2, Foudray, John, Washington; 3, Culley, Jacque, Greenfield. Time 25.1 sec.

- Mile Relay**—First, Washington. Team Members: 1, Benson, Harley; 2, Foudray, John; 3, Leeper, James; 4, Lemen, Robert; 5, Mears, David; 6, Thompson, Harry. Time 3 min. 35.5 sec.
- Half Mile Relay**—First, Technical. Team Members: 1, Campbell, Cliff; 2, Chaille, Howard; 3, Miller, George; 4, Neely, Jack; 5, Oberchain, How.; 6, Williams, Homer. Time 1 min. 34.6 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Lemen, Robert, Washington; 2, Danner, Chester, Warren Central; 3, Wyant, Cecil, Manual, and Gauker, Holbert, Technical, tied. Distance 5 ft. 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Lemen, Robert, Washington; 2, Berry, Max, Warren Central; 3, Leffler, Gene, Washington. Distance 21 ft. 3 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Stoehr, James, Warren Central; 2, Cherry, Harry, Washington, Talkington, Robt., Greenfield, Danner, Chester, Warren Central, and Linson, Don, Manual, tied (Cherry won toss). Height 11 ft.
- Shot Put**—1, Bruder, Henry, Technical; 2, Wyant, Cecil, Manual; 3, Willsey, Harold, Ben Davis. Distance 48 ft. 6 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.
- Winning School—Technical. 42 $\frac{1}{2}$  Points.
- Individual Point Winner—Neely, Jack, Technical (Indpls.), Lemen, Robert, Washington (Indpls.), and Zeigner, Herman, Shortridge (Indpls.). 10 Points each.

### KOKOMO

C. E. Hinshaw, Center Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Shaw, Chas., Anderson; 2, Elliott, Fred, Kokomo; 3, French, Donald, Frankfort. Time 10 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Elliott, Fred, Kokomo; 2, Williams, Carl, Lebanon; 3, Hall, Jack, Anderson. Time 22.2 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Williams, Carl, Lebanon; 2, Meek, Franklin, Anderson; 3, Graham, Wm., Lebanon. Time 51.4 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Griffin, Winston, Sheridan; 2, Goacher, Donald, Anderson; 3, Pickering, Homer, Frankfort. Time 2 min. 3.9 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Goocher, Donald, Anderson; 2, Campbell, Victor, Anderson; 3, Applegate, Earl, Frankfort. Time 4 min. 40 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Warman, Chester, Kokomo; 2, Cochran, Otis, Anderson; 3, Kilgore, Guy, Anderson. Time 16.2 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Cochran, Otis, Anderson; 2, Warman, Chester, Kokomo; 3, Parker, Ike, Anderson. Time 25.6 sec.

- Mile Relay**—First, Anderson. Team Members: 1, Shaw, Chas.; 2, Meek, Franklin; 3, Kingsbury, Hubert; 4, Hall, Jack; 5, Fisher, T. K.; 6, Campbell, Victor. Time 3 min. 35.3 sec.
- Half Mile Relay**—First, Kokomo. Team Members: 1, Kreag, Wm.; 2, Gatlin, Albert; 3, Warman, Chester; 4, Elliott, Fred; 5, Dick, Dave; 6, Croxford, Kenneth. Time 1 min. 34 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Richey, Albert, Sharpville; 2, Doyle, Edward, Lebanon; 3, Simpson, Chas., Noblesville, and Klingensmith, John, Carmel, tied. Distance 5 ft. 9 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Doyle, Edward, Lebanon; 2, Shaw, Chas., Anderson, and Williams, Noble, Lebanon, tied (Shaw won toss). Distance 21 ft.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.
- Pole Vault**—1, McCarty, Wm., Frankfort; 2, Bachman, Conner, Kokomo, Simpson, Chas., Noblesville, and Purvis, Allen, Tipton, tied (Bachman won toss). Height 11 ft.
- Shot Put**—1, Blake, Robt., Alexandria; 2, Kreag, Wm., Kokomo; 3, Martin, Joe, Anderson. Distance 51 ft. 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.
- Winning School—Anderson. 41 Points.
- Individual Point Winner—Goocher (Anderson), Cochran (Anderson), Elliott (K), Warman (K), Williams, C. (L). 8 Points each.

### LAFAYETTE

Morris E. McCarty, Center Principal

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Deeter, Robert, Jefferson (Lafayette); 2, Hale, William, Wabash; 3, Gee, Jack, Delphi. Time 10.4 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Hale, William, Wabash; 2, Britton, Thomas, Peru; 3, Deeter, Robert, Jefferson (Lafayette). Time 22.7 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, McCahan, Dwight, Jefferson (Lafayette); 2, Britton, Thomas, Peru; 3, Larrison, John, Amboy. Time 52.7 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Goldsberry, Gilbert, Jefferson (Lafayette); 2, Larrison, John, Amboy; 3, Taylor, William, Delphi. Time 2 min. 7.6 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Goldsberry, Gilbert, Jefferson (Lafayette); 2, Braugh, Robert, Monticello; 3, Haley, Earl, Jefferson (Lafayette). Time 4 min. 42.5 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Hilgeman, Frederick, Peru; 2, Sines, John, Jefferson (Lafayette); 3, Callison, Charles, Jefferson (Lafayette). Time 17.4 sec.
- 220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Callison, Charles, Jefferson (Lafayette); 2, Hilgeman, Frederick, Peru; 3, Heminger, LeRoy, Peru. Time 27.1 sec.

**Mile Relay**—First, Jefferson (Lafayette). Team Members: 1, Pierson, Robert; 2, Andrews, Kenneth; 3, Hohman, William; 4, Goldsberry, Gilbert; 5, Costello; 6, Memmer. Time 3 min. 45 sec.

**Half-Mile Relay**—First, Jefferson (Lafayette). Team Members: 1, Deeter, Robert; 2, McNeal, Herbert; 3, Callison, Charles; 4, McCahan, Dwight; 5, Armstrong; 6, McCown. Time 1 min. 36.6 sec.

**Running High Jump**—1, Elliott, Edw., Jefferson (Lafayette), Bruce, John, Peru, and Dissinger, C., Delphi, tied. Distance 5 ft. 6 in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Vance, Carl, Peru; 2, Young, Jewel, Jefferson (Lafayette); 3, Elliott, Edward, Jefferson (Lafayette). Distance 19 ft. 1½ in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Youngblood, Willard, Peru; 2, Masters, Earl, Converse; 3, Switzer, Hamelle, Monticello. Height 10 ft. 9 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Sines, John, Jefferson (Lafayette); 2, Ash, Harold, Peru; 3, McDowell, Woodrow, Delphi. Distance 42 ft. 9¾ in.

Winning School—Jefferson (Lafayette). 54 1/3 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Goldsberry, Gilbert, Jefferson (Lafayette). 10 Points.

#### MARION

John W. Kendall, Center Principal

**100-Yard Dash**—1, Greer, Floyd, Marion; 2, Williams, J. C., Muncie (Central); 3, Lee, John, Lynn. Time 10.2 sec.

**220-Yard Dash**—1, Greer, Floyd, Marion; 2, Williams, J. C., Muncie (Central); 3, Mills, George, Marion. Time 22.3 sec.

**440-Yard Dash**—1, Ferguson, Francis, Marion; 2, Burke, Paul, Marion; 3, Outcalt, Ralph, Montpelier. Time 55.4 sec.

**Half Mile Run**—1, Weir, Allen, Muncie (Central); 2, Shockey, Harry, Jonesboro; 3, Brammer, Eugene, Marion. Time, 2 min. 8.5 sec.

**Mile Run**—1, Parnell, Forest, Montpelier; 2, Weir, Allen, Muncie (Central); 3, Worthington, Noel, Knightstown. Time 4 min. 52.5 sec.

**120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Mitchell, Robert, Jonesboro; 2, Cline, Emery, Montpelier; 3, DeWolf, John, Marion. Time 16.6 sec.

**220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Tabor, Russell, Knightstown; 2, Monroe, Lawrence, Montpelier; 3, Nelson, Robert, Muncie (Central). Time 27 sec.

**Mile Relay**—First, Marion. Team Members: 1, Alleman, Charles; 2, Brammer, Eugene; 3, Burke, Paul; 4, Ferguson, Francis; 5, Kneiple, Charles; 6, Wyckoff, Andy. Time 3 min. 42.2 sec.

**Half Mile Relay**—First, Marion. Team Members: 1, Greer, Floyd; 2, Harlan, Francis; 3, Harris, Landess; 4, Mills, George; 5, Perkins, James. Time 1 min. 39 sec.

**Running High Jump**—1, Johnson, Dewey, Marion; 2, Mitchell, Robert, Jonesboro; 3, Jay, Watson, Jonesboro. Distance 5 ft. 9 in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Maloy, Edward, Jonesboro; 2, Mitchell, Robert, Jonesboro; 3, Fowler, Richard, Lynn. Distance 19 ft. 9¾ in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Jay, Watson, Jonesboro; 2, Riggs, Edw., Marion; 3, Wyckoff, Andrew, Marion. Height 11 ft. 1 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Settles, Howard, Muncie (Central); 2, Mills, George, Marion; 3, Maloy, Edward, Jonesboro. Distance 47 ft. 9¾ in.

Winning School—Marion. 43 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Greer, Floyd (Marion), 10+ Points, winning delay; Mitchell, Robert (Jonesboro). 11 Points.

#### \* MISHAWAKA

Chas. H. Kern, Center Principal

**100-Yard Dash**—1, Morrow, John, South Bend (Central); 2, Couvreur, Remi, Mishawaka; 3, Rogers, George, Mishawaka. Time 10.4½ sec.

**220-Yard Dash**—1, Morrow, John, South Bend (Central); 2, Rogers, George, Mishawaka; 3, Vertesich, Paul, South Bend (Riley). Time 23.7 sec.

**440-Yard Dash**—1, Marker, Loyal, Madison Twp.; 2, Smith, Vernon, LaPorte; 3, Cook, Ed., South Bend (Central). Time 53.5 sec.

**Half Mile Run**—1, Meunick, Chas., Mishawaka; 2, Underley, Joseph, New Carlisle; 3, Derdak, John, South Bend (Riley). Time 2 min. 6.5½ sec.

**Mile Run**—1, Underley, Joseph, New Carlisle; 2, McClure, Milo, Mishawaka; 3, Hopkins, William, South Bend (Central). Time 4 min. 49 1/10 sec.

**120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Kronemitter, Frank, Mishawaka; 2, Tuttle, Ralph, Mishawaka; 3, Smith, Cloyd, South Bend (Riley). Time 17.2½ sec.

**220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Katzenmacher, Fred, South Bend (Riley); 2, Clark, James, South Bend (Central); 3, Smith, Cloyd, South Bend (Riley). Time 27.1 sec.

**Mile Relay**—First, Madison Twp. Team Members: 1, Blondia, Julius; 2, Marker, Loyal; 3, Beehler, Clayton; 4, Murphy, Kelley; 5, Maier; 6, Wise. Time 3 min. 39.7 sec.

**Half-Mile Relay**—First, South Bend (Central). Team Members: 1, Clark, James; 2, Morrow, John; 3, Sykes, Leonard; 4, Wiltfong, Dan; 5, Cook; 6, ———. Time 1 min. 36.1 sec.

**Running High Jump**—1, Mallery, Thomas, Mishawaka; 2, Young, Moncer, Mishawaka; 3, Cook, Ed, South Bend (Central). (Byers, John, South Bend (Riley), Cerny, Frank, North Judson, tied for third; Cook won on toss). Distance 5 ft. 6½ in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Klometter, Warren South Bend (Riley); 2, Mallery, Thomas, Mishawaka; 3, Barkovich, Rudolph, South Bend (Riley). Distance 20 ft. 9 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Dunkelberger, Ora, North Judson; 2, Kronemitter, Frank, Mishawaka; 3, Goss, Fred, South Bend (Riley). (Ernst, Fairfax, Featheroff, David, tied for third; Goss won toss). Height 11 ft. ¾ in.

**Shot Put**—1, Black, Howard, North Judson; 2, Predorich, Frank, New Carlisle; 3, Smith, Alfred, South Bend (Central). Distance 44 ft. 2½ in.

Winning School—Mishawaka. 41 Points.

Individual Point Winner—John Morrow. 10 Points.

#### NEW ALBANY

C. C. Katterjohn, Center Principal

**100-Yard Dash**—1, Morris, Robert, Salem; 2, Roehm, Albert, New Albany; 3, Baxley, Herman, New Albany. Time 10.7 sec.

**220-Yard Dash**—1, Gardner, Earle, Scottsburg; 2, Roehm, Albert, New Albany; 3, Baxley, Herman, New Albany. Time 24.4 sec.

**440-Yard Dash**—1, Gilley, Paul, New Albany; 2, Welch, Vincent, New Albany; 3, Reister, George, Salem. Time 54.7 sec.

**Half-Mile Run**—1, Schickel, Joseph, Franklin Twp.; 2, Baker, Eugene, Salem; 3, Walker, Earl, New Albany. Time 2 min. 12.3 sec.

**Mile Run**—1, Schickel, Joseph, Franklin Twp.; 2, Colman, William, New Albany; 3, Tribbey, Charles, New Albany. Time 4 min. 50.5 sec.

**120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Shields, Lewis, New Albany; 2, Bowers, Maurice, Salem; 3, McCory, Kenneth, New Albany. Time 16.8 sec.

**220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Shields, Lewis, New Albany; 2, Thomas, John, Silver Creek Twp.; 3, Carter, Roy, Scottsburg. Time 27.2 sec.

**Mile Relay**—First, New Albany. Team Members: 1, Groh, Albert; 2, Walker, Earl; 3, Welch, Vincent; 4, Gilley, Paul; 5, Kleer. Time 3 min. 47.5 sec.

**Half-Mile Relay**—First, New Albany. Team Members: 1, Baxley, Herman; 2, Williamson, Jesse; 3, Roehm, Albert; 4, Shields, Lewis; 5, Harmon. Time 1 min. 39.6 sec.

**Running High Jump**—1, Hartley, Franklin, Scottsburg; Harmon, Wm., New Albany, tied for first; 2, Packwood, Harold, Salem; Garner, Earle, Scottsburg; McDonald, James, New Albany, tied for third. Distance 5 ft. 7 in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, McDonald, James, New Albany; 2, Bowers, Maurice, Salem; 3, Richmond, Elmo, Hanover. Distance 19 ft. 4¾ in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Moody, Wilbur, Scottsburg; 2, Murphy, Clifford, Scottsburg; 3, La Duke, Marshall, New Albany. Height 10 ft. 6 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Hants, Oris, Scottsburg; 2, Schoen, Lewis, Posey Twp.; 3, Shallers, Lloyd, New Albany. Distance 41 ft. 7 in.

Winning School—New Albany. 53 1/3 points.

Individual Point Winner—Shields, Lewis, New Albany. 10 Points plus Relay. Schickel, Joseph, Franklin Twp. 10 Points.

#### PETERSBURG

C. D. Manhart, Center Principal.

**100-Yard Dash**—1, Boetticher, Oscar, Evansville (Central); 2, Davis, Ward, Petersburg; 3, Arnold, Horace, Petersburg. Time 10.3 sec.

**220-Yard Dash**—1, Arnold, Horace, Petersburg; 2, Boetticher, Oscar, Evansville (Central); 3, Stephens, Monroe, Evansville (Reitz). Time 23.5 sec.

**440-Yard Dash**—1, Minnis, Delbert, Petersburg; 2, Pittman, Clarence, Evansville (Bosse); 3, McFarland, Lee, Boonville. Time 55 sec.

**Half-Mile Run**—1, Hedges, Edgar, Boonville; 2, Burton, Carrol, Petersburg; 3, Karch, Marvin, Evansville (Reitz). Time 2 min. 2.5 sec.

**Mile Run**—1, Hedges, Edgar, Boonville; 2, Gwyn, Billy, Evansville (Bosse); 3, Kanowsky, Ben, Evansville (Reitz). Time 4 min. 42.4 sec.

**120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Davis, Ward, Petersburg; 2, Hargrave, Charles, Evansville (Central); 3, Caldemeyer, Daniel, Evansville (Bosse). Time 16.5 sec.

**220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Whitfield, Charles, Princeton; 2, Grubb, Rudolf, Petersburg; 3, Moore, Edgar, Evansville (Central). Time 25.9 sec.

**Mile Relay**—First, Petersburg. Team Members: 1, Burton, Carroll; 2, Fine, Frank; 3, Minnis, Delbert; 4, Wyatt, Donald; 5, Knox, Kenneth; 6, Robling, Lyndon. Time 3 min. 43.2 sec.

**Half-Mile Relay**—First, Princeton. Team Members: 1, Fischer, Charles; 2, Miller, Richard; 3, Nettles, Billy; 4, Rogers, Leonard; 5, Whitfield, Charles; 6, Wirtz, George. Time 1 min. 36.9 sec.

**Running High Jump**—1, Britton, Lemuel, Petersburg, Caldemeyer, Daniel, Evansville (Bosse), tied; 3, Butterworth, Jack, Evansville (Bosse). Distance 5 ft. 9½ in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Wilson, J. C., Petersburg; 2, Smith, Wesley, Evansville (Reitz); 3, Pittman, Clarence, Evansville (Bosse). Distance 20 ft. ½ in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Kelly, Lee, Princeton; Hargrave, Charles, Evansville (Central), tied; 3, Butterworth, Jack, Evansville (Bosse). Height 11 ft. 6 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Becker, Harry, Boonville; 2, Lyons, Hamilton, Evansville (Bosse); 3, Haley, Curran, Evansville (Central). Distance 49 ft. 5½ in.

Winning School—Petersburg. 39 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Hedges, Edgar, Boonville. 10 Points.

### RUSHVILLE

C. J. Sellars, Center Principal

**100-Yard Dash**—1, Greeman, William, Batesville; 2, Beck, Tilford, Batesville; 3, Bennet, Richard, Richmond. Time 10.6 sec.

**220-Yard Dash**—1, Greeman, William, Batesville; 2, Cherry, Kenneth, Shelbyville; 3, Alexander, Eulice, Connersville. Time 24.8 sec.

**440-Yard Dash**—1, Long, Dwight, Shelbyville; 2, Matney, Ralph, Rushville; 3, Rieman, Charles, Shelbyville. Time 53 sec.

**Half-Mile Run**—1, Sleet, Wayne, Connersville; 2, Loehr, Robert, Richmond; 3, Dickson, Orville, Rushville. Time 2 min. 9.4 sec.

**Mile Run**—1, Dickson, Orville, Rushville; 2, Sleet, Wayne, Connersville; 3, Ridpath, Thomas, Richmond. Time 4 min. 52.2 sec.

**120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Gibson, Kenneth, Richmond; 2, Armbrecht, Earl, Batesville; 3, Bradley Lowell, Rushville. Time 18 sec.

**220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Beck, Tilford, Batesville; 2, Lackey, Raymond, Shelbyville; 3, Bradley, Lowell, Rushville. Time 28.7 sec.

**Mile Relay**—First, Shelbyville. Team Members: 1, Rieman, Charles; 2, Cherry, Kenneth; 3, Wright, Bruce; 4, Long, Dwight; 5, Page, John; 6, Carr, Wendell. Time 3 min. 43.8 sec.

**Half-Mile Relay**—First, Batesville. Team Members: 1, Beck, Carl; 2, Beck, Tilford; 3, Brice, George; 4, Greeman, William; 5, Smith, Howard. Time 1 min. 36 sec.

**Running High Jump**—1, Gorrall, Kenneth, Flat Rock; 2, Dillingham, Allen, Connersville; 3, Albright, George, Lawrenceburg. Distance 5 ft. 7¼ in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Dillingham, Allen, Connersville; 2, Wright, Bruce, Shelbyville; 3, Carr, Wendell, Shelbyville. Distance 19 ft. ¾ in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Gorrell, Kenneth, Flat Rock; Albright, George, Lawrenceburg, tied; 2, Coffin, F., Shelbyville. Height 10 ft. 7½ in.

**Shot Put**—1, Armbrecht, Earl, Batesville; 2, Clemmons, Millford, Flat Rock; 3, Cruse, William, Rushville. Distance 45 ft. 3¾ in.

Winning School—Batesville. 31 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Greeman, William (Batesville). 11¼ Points.

### TERRE HAUTE (Wiley)

W. S. Forney, Center Principal

**100-Yard Dash**—1, Bartlow, Paul, Montezuma; 2, Winningham, Paul, Wiley; 3, Nees, Wayne, Brazil. Time 10.2 sec.

**220-Yard Dash**—1, Bartlow, Paul, Montezuma; 2, Winningham, Paul, Wiley; 3, Sankey, Robert, Wiley. Time 22.8 sec.

**440-Yard Dash**—1, Hall, Justus, Wiley; 2, Helmerick, Merle, Attica; 3, Herr, Remley, Crawfordsville. Time 54.1 sec.

**Half-Mile Run**—1, Clark, Kenneth, Wiley; 2, Cass, Elmer, Wiley; 3, Helmerick, Merle, Attica. Time 2 min. 5.8 sec.

**Mile Run**—1, Clark, Kenneth, Wiley; 2, Rice, Wilbur, Wiley; 3, Myers, Max, St. Bernice. Time 4 min. 49.6 sec.

**120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Boyer, Clyde, Brazil; 2, Godfrey, John, Wiley; 3, Blanford, James, Attica. Time 18 sec.

**220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Nees, Wayne, Brazil; 2, Vaughn, Edward, Attica; 3, Bailey, Jack, Wiley. Time 26.6 sec.

**Mile Relay**—First, Wiley. Team Members: 1, Barekman, Robert; 2, Rice, Wilbur; 3, Clark, Kenneth; 4, Grantham, Virgil; 5, Cass, Elmer. (No competition). Time 4 min. 20.5 sec.

**Half-Mile Relay**—First, Wiley. Team Members: Sankey, Robert; 2, Malooley, Fred; 3, Whalen, John; 4, Winningham, Paul; 5, Godfrey, John; 6, Hall, Justus. Time 1 min. 36.4 sec.

**Running High Jump**—1, Cates, Lowell, Covington; 2, Skinner, Blanchard, Spencer; 3, Clark, Clarence, Wiley; Dunlap, James, Covington, tied. Distance 5 ft. 5 in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Skinner, Blanchard, Spencer; 2, Clark, Clarence, Wiley; 3, Cates, Lowell, Covington. Distance 19 ft. 8¾ in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Boyer, Clyde, Brazil; Whitman, Dudley, Brazil, tied; 3, Newton, Vincent, St. Bernice. Height 10 ft. 9 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Clark, Clarence, Wiley; 2, Cutshall, Joe, Brazil; 3, Maloof, Mike, Wiley. Distance 43 ft. 11½ in.

Winning School—Wiley. 41½ Points.

Individual Point Winners—Clark, Kenneth (Wiley), Bartlow, Paul (Montezuma), tied. 10 Points each.

### VINCENNES

L. V. Phillips, Center Principal

**100-Yard Dash**—1, Abner, James, Loogootee; 2, Miles, Billy, Plainville; 3, O'Haver, George, Linton. Time 10.7 sec.

**220-Yard Dash**—1, Abner, James, Loogootee; 2, Miles, Billy, Plainville; 3, Walker, Wendell, Vincennes. Time 24.3 sec.

**440-Yard Dash**—1, Dant, Claude, Odon; 2, Courter, Virgil, Bicknell; 3, Huffman, Fred, Linton. Time 56.3 sec.

**Half-Mile Run**—1, McArthur, Wallace, Bicknell; 2, Ehl, Ray, Vincennes; 3, Barger, Dale, Linton. Time 2 min. 10.7 sec.

**Mile Run**—1, Fravel, James, Vincennes; 2, Graham, Chas., Vincennes; 3, Dowden, Curtis, Odon. Time 4 min. 44.2 sec.

**120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Metz, Henry, Vincennes; 2, Flinn, Sidney, Sullivan; 3, Stevenson, Robert, Linton. Time 17.5 sec.

**220-Yard Hurdle**—1, Robertson, Chas., Linton; 2, Flinn, Sidney, Sullivan; 3, Pruitt, Curtis, Vincennes. Time 28.3 sec.

**Mile Relay**—First, Bicknell. Team Members: 1, Barnes, Leroy; 2, Coglean, Norman; 3, Courter, Virgil; 4, Gayer, Garland; 5, McArthur, Wallace; 6, Salters, Loyd. Time 3 min. 54 sec.

**Half-Mile Relay**—First, Bicknell. Team Members: 1, Arnold, Thurston; 2, Dalziell, Robert; 3, Davidson, James; 4, Evans, Robert; 5, Ozales, Stanley; 6, Tade, Woodrow. Time 1 min. 45 sec.

**Running High Jump**—1, Metz, Henry, Vincennes; 2, Flinn, Sidney, Sullivan; 3, Grubb, Herbert, Vincennes. Distance 6 ft.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Metz, Henry, Vincennes; 2, Walker, Wendell, Vincennes; 3, Willoughby, Dale, Linton. Distance 20 ft. 8.6 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Johnson, Francis, Vincennes; 2, Petty, Burrel, Epsom; 3, Theriac, Jack, Vincennes. Height 11.92 ft.

**Shot Put**—1, Walker, Wendell, Vincennes; 2, Rode, Frank, Linton; 3, Strange, Ivan, Loogootee. Distance 48 ft. 7 in.

Winning School—Vincennes. 46 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Metz, Henry (Vincennes). 15 Points.



**FINANCIAL REPORTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR  
TRACK MEETS—1932**

	Receipts	Expendi- tures	Balance	Deficit	Paid By I.H.S.A.A.
Bloomington .....	\$ 8.80	\$ 17.74	.....	\$ 8.94	\$ 4.47
Boswell .....	0.00	27.25	.....	27.25	13.62
Elkhart .....	46.40	46.27	\$ 0.13	.....	.....
Fort Wayne .....	54.00	93.68	.....	39.68	19.84
Gary .....	17.55	17.50	0.05	.....	.....
Indianapolis .....	62.25	44.30	17.95	.....	.....
Kokomo .....	32.70	56.18	.....	23.48	11.74
Lafayette .....	16.75	53.38	.....	36.63	18.31
Marion .....	28.50	49.25	.....	20.75	10.37
Mishawaka .....	39.20	47.66	.....	8.46	4.23
New Albany .....	31.85	61.72	.....	29.87	14.93
Petersburg .....	40.05	48.45	.....	8.40	4.20
Rushville .....	7.70	49.81	.....	42.11	21.05
Terre Haute .....	27.50	51.36	.....	23.86	11.93
Vincennes .....	22.00	64.55	.....	42.55	21.27
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$435.25</b>	<b>\$729.10</b>	<b>\$18.13</b>	<b>\$311.98</b>	<b>\$155.96</b>

**TWENTY-NINTH ANNUAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND  
FIELD MEET—MAY 21, 1932**

BUTLER FIELD, INDIANAPOLIS

OFFICIALS

Referee and Starter—Edward O'Connor.

Clerk of Course—R. V. Copple.

Announcer—Deke Noble.

Scorer—Russell Clunie.

Finish Judges—J. A. Mueller, Kenneth Peterman, H. L. Harshman,  
Robert Nipper, Roland Jones, Charles Dagwell.

Inspectors—H. E. Chenoweth, S. P. Roache, H. H. Meyer, L. B. Max-  
well, W. H. Herbst.

Timers—Russell Julius, Joe Kettery, Justin Marshall.

Pole Vault—Clarence Clayton, H. L. Wann.

High Jump—W. E. Cleveland, James Shockley.

Broad Jump—A. C. Hoffman, Henry Bogue.

Shot Put—M. C. Twineham, E. F. Diederich.

Marshals—J. L. Jones, William Sanford, A. C. Boren, H. D. Traub,  
Fred Henke.

Assistant Managers—F. R. Gorman, K. V. Ammerman.

## SUMMARY OF POINTS BY EVENTS AND SCHOOLS

	100-yd. Dash	220-yd. Dash	440-yd. Dash	880-yd. Dash	Mile Run	120-yd. Hurdle	220-yd. Hurdle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	Mile Relay	$\frac{1}{4}$ -Mile Relay	Total
Alexandria										5				5
Ambia														
Amboy														
Anderson	1		2		1	1	3		2			5		15
Attica														
Auburn	2				4			3		3				12 $\frac{1}{2}$
Batesville													3	3
Bedford														
Bicknell														
Bloomington														
Boonville					4									4
Bosse (Evansville)										2				2
Boswell														
Brazil														
Brook														
Central (Evansville)													2	2
Central (South Bend)														
Connersville								4 $\frac{1}{2}$						4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Converse														
Covington														
Crown Point										1				1
Delphi														
Elkhart			5	3		1					5	4	4	22
Epsom (Plainville)														
Flat Rock														
Fowler														
Frankfort											3			3
Franklin Tp. (L'ville)					2									2
Froebel (Gary)	5	5	8	2		5	5	9		4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	5		53 $\frac{1}{2}$
Garrett														
Goshen														

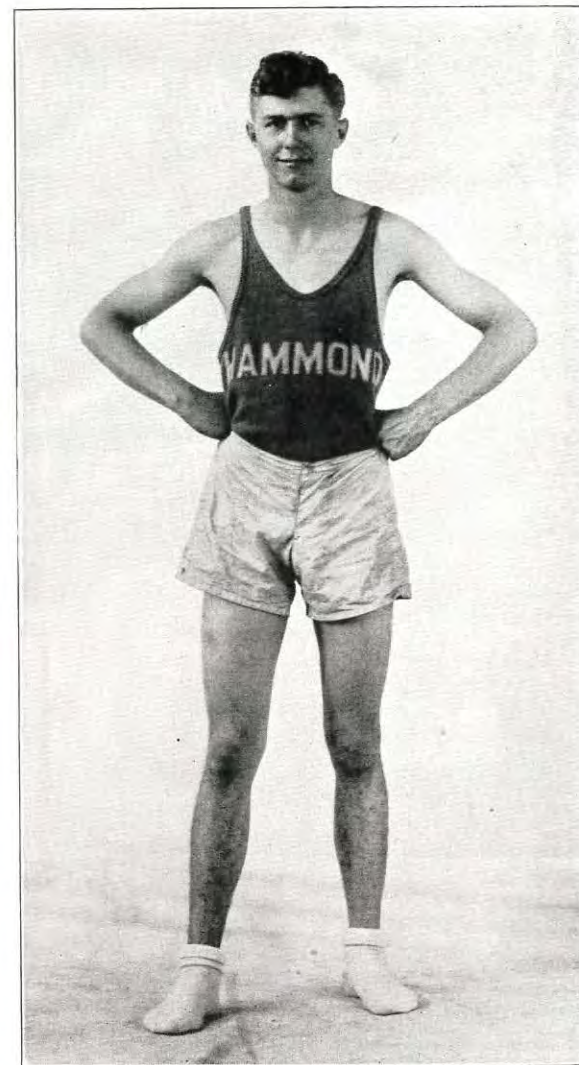
First place, 5 points; second place, 4 points; third place, 3 points;  
fourth place, 2 points; fifth place, 1 point.

	100-yd. Dash	220-yd. Dash	440-yd. Dash	880-yd. Dash	Mile Run	120-yd. Hurdle	220-yd. Hurdle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	Mile Relay	$\frac{1}{4}$ -Mile Relay	Total
Greenfield														
Hammond					5	3				4 $\frac{1}{2}$				12 $\frac{1}{2}$
Hartford Tp. (Geneva)												4 $\frac{1}{2}$		4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Horace Mann (Gary)														
Jefferson (Lafayette)			4									1	4	9
Jonesboro						2		1						3
Kendallville														
Knightstown														
Kokomo	4	4											5	13
LaPorte														
Lawrenceburg														
Lebanon			3	5										8
Liberty Center										2				2
Linton														
Loogootee														
Madison Tp. (Wak'sa)				3								2		5
Man. Training (Indpls.)						3								3
Marion		1	2									1	1	5
Middlebury														
Mishawaka						3								3
Montezuma														
Monticello														
Montpelier														
Morocco														
Muncie					2									2
New Albany														
N. Bethel (Wanamaker)														
New Carlisle						1								1
North Judson														
North Side (Ft. Wayne)								1					2	3
Odon														

First place, 5 points; second place, 4 points; third place, 3 points;  
fourth place, 2 points; fifth place, 1 point.

	100-yd. Dash	220-yd. Dash	440-yd. Dash	880-yd. Dash	Mile Run	120-yd. Hurdle	220-yd. Hurdle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	Mile Relay	$\frac{1}{2}$ -Mile Relay	Total
Otterbein .....														
Peru .....			1											1
Petersburg .....														
Plainville .....														
Posey Tp. (Elizabeth) .....														
Princeton .....							2							2
Raub .....														
Reitz (Evansville) .....														
Richmond .....														
Riley (South Bend) .....														
Rushville .....														
Salem .....														
Scottsburg .....														
Seymour .....					2							1		3
Sharpville .....														
Shelbyville .....											3			3
Sheridan .....				4										4
Shortridge (Indpls.) .....														
Silver Creek (Sellersburg) .....														
South Side (Ft. Wayne) .....	3	2		5	5							3		18
Spencer .....														
Sullivan .....														
Technical (Indpls.) .....				4	5	3	4			4				20
Vincennes .....						4			1		3 $\frac{1}{2}$			8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Wabash .....														
Wallace (Gary) .....														
Warren Cen. (Indpls.) .....									3					3
Warsaw .....														
Washington (Indpls.) .....								1				4		5
Wiley (Terre Haute) .....				1								2	3	6
Williamsport .....				1										1

RELAYS COUNT AS EVENTS.



CHARLES BALDWIN  
Hammond  
First Place High Jump, State Meet 1932

## OFFICIAL RESULTS OF STATE OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEET

MAY 21, 1932

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Hart, Froebel (Gary); 2, Elliott, Kokomo; 3, Ensley, South Side (F. W.); 4, Trovinger, Auburn; 5, Shaw, Anderson. Time 10.3.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Hart, Froebel (Gary); 2, Elliott, Kokomo; 3, Williams, Lebanon; 4, Ensley, South Side (F. W.); 5, Greer, Marion. Time 22.3.
- 440-Yard Dash—First Race**—1, Pustik, Froebel (Gary); 2, McCahan, Jefferson (Lafayette); 3, Marker, Madison Twp.; 4, Meek, Anderson; 5, Weiler, Elkhart. Time 51.8.
- 440-Yard Dash—Second Race**—1, Williams, Lebanon; 2, Phillips, Elkhart; 3, Ford, Froebel (Gary); 4, Ferguson, Marion; 5, Britton, Peru. Time 50.7.
- Half-Mile Run—First Race**—1, Raymond, Hammond; 2, Griffin, Sheridan; 3, Dotson, Elkhart; 4, Weir, Muncie; 5, Cass, Wiley (T. H.). Time 2:00.8.
- Half-Mile Run—Second Race**—1, Fleming, S. Side (F. W.); 2, Greenlees, Technical; 3, Meunick, Mishawaka; 4, Townsell, Froebel (Gary); 5, Lowe, Williamsport. Time 2:01.2.
- Mile Run—First Race**—1, Lantz, Technical; 2, Lash, Auburn; 3, Sitko, Hammond; 4, C. Gray, Seymour; 5, Goacher, Anderson. Time 4:31.6.
- Mile Run—Second Race**—1, South Side (F. W.); 2, Hedges, Boonville; 3, Manion, Manual Training; 4, Schickel, Franklin Twp.; 5, Underley, New Carlisle. Time 4:34.5.
- 120-Yard High Hurdles**—1, Abrams, Froebel (Gary); 2, Metz, Vincennes; 3, Neely, Technical; 4, Mitchell, Jonesboro; 5, Cochran, Anderson. Time 15.7.
- 220-Yard Low Hurdles**—1, Abrams, Froebel (Gary); 2, Neely, Technical; 3, Cochran, Anderson; 4, Whitfield, Princeton; 5, Helfrick, Elkhart. Time 24.7.
- Mile Relay—First Race**—1, Anderson (Shaw, Hall, Kingsbury, Fisher); 2, Washington (Indpls.); 3, Shelbyville; 4, Wiley (T. H.); 5, Jefferson (Lafayette). Time 3:33.2.
- Mile Relay—Second Race**—1, Froebel (Gary) (Pustik, Townsell, Ford, Jordan); 2, Elkhart; 3, South Side (F. W.); 4, Madison Twp.; 5, Marion. Time 3:30.4.

**Half-Mile Relay—First Race**—1, Kokomo (Kreag, Gatlin, Warman, Elliott); 2, Elkhart; 3, Wiley (T. H.); 4, South Bend (Central); 5, Seymour. Time 1:34.1.

**Half-Mile Relay—Second Race**—1, Froebel (Gary) (Hart, Scott, Abrams, Wall); 2, Jefferson (Lafayette); 3, Batesville; 4, North Side (F. W.); 5, Marion. Time 1:31.9. (New Record).

**Shot Put**—1, Blake, Alexandria; 2, Bruder, Technical; 3, Williams, Auburn; 4, Lyons, Bosse (Evansville); 5, Horst, Crown Point. Distance 51 ft. 5 in.

**Broad Jump**—1, Scott, Froebel (Gary); 2, Jordan, Froebel (Gary); 3, Berry, Warren Central; 4, Shaw, Anderson; 5, Metz, Vincennes. Distance 23 ft.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. (New Record).

**High Jump**—1, Baldwin, Hammond; 2, Dillingham, Connersville, tie; 3, Williams, Auburn; 4 and 5, Lemen, Washington (Indianapolis), Irons, North Side (Ft. Wayne), Mitchell, Jonesboro, tie. Height 6 ft.  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. (New Record).

**Pole Vault**—1, Hunn, Elkhart; 2, Johnson, Vincennes; 3, Johnson, Froebel (Gary), tie; 4, Pilenak, Froebel (Gary); 5, McCarty, Frankfort; Trovinger, Auburn; Shoemaker, Hartford Twp., tie. Height 12 ft. 7 in. (Tied former Record).



FROEBEL HIGH SCHOOL (GARY) HALF-MILE RELAY TEAM

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF STATE OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEET

May 21, 1932

Receipts .....		\$ 250.50
Expenditures—		
Officials (Abstract A).....	\$228.00	
Entertainment (Abstract B) .....	461.30	
K. V. Ammerman, Asst. Mgr.....	50.00	
F. R. Gorman, Asst. Mgr.....	50.00	
Mrs. C. E. Rubush, Meals.....	409.00	
C. B. Dyer, Medals.....	247.50	
McDaniel Press, Tickets (Track and Golf).....	14.60	
F. R. Gorman, Expenses.....	7.60	
Whitaker Press, Programs.....	57.85	\$1,525.85
Deficit .....		\$1,275.35

### ABSTRACT A—Officials

Edward O'Connor, Referee and Starter.....	\$ 33.00	
R. V. Copple, Clerk .....	15.00	
Deke Noble, Announcer .....	10.00	
Russell Clunie, Scorer .....	5.00	
J. A. Mueller, Finish Judge.....	5.00	
Kenneth Peterman, Finish Judge.....	5.00	
H. L. Harshman, Finish Judge.....	5.00	
Robert Nipper, Finish Judge.....	5.00	
Roland Jones, Finish Judge.....	5.00	
Charles Dagwell, Finish Judge.....	5.00	
H. E. Chenoweth, Inspector.....	5.00	
S. P. Roache, Inspector.....	5.00	
H. H. Meyer, Inspector.....	5.00	
L. B. Maxwell, Inspector.....	5.00	
W. H. Herbst, Inspector.....	5.00	
Russell Julius, Timer .....	5.00	
Joe Kettery, Timer .....	5.00	
Justin Marshall, Timer .....	5.00	
Clarence Clayton, Pole Vault.....	5.00	

H. L. Wann, Pole Vault.....	5.00
W. E. Cleveland, High Jump.....	5.00
James Shockley, High Jump.....	5.00
A. C. Hoffman, Broad Jump.....	5.00
Henry Bogue, Broad Jump.....	5.00
M. C. Twineham, Shot Put.....	5.00
E. F. Diederick, Shot Put.....	5.00
J. L. Jones, Marshal.....	5.00
Wm. Sanford, Marshal.....	5.00
A. C. Boren, Marshal.....	5.00
H. D. Traub, Marshal.....	5.00
Fred Henke, Marshal.....	5.00
J. G. Drummond, Police.....	5.00
Dave Ryker, Police.....	5.00
George Byrd, Police.....	5.00
Roy Harmon, Ticket Seller.....	5.00
A. B. Valentine, Ticket Taker.....	5.00
Fred Cron, Ticket Taker.....	5.00
Total .....	\$228.00

#### ABSTRACT B—Entertainment

Ambia .....	\$ 2.50
Attica .....	2.40
Auburn .....	6.00
Batesville .....	2.45
Bedford .....	10.00
Bicknell .....	18.00
Boonville .....	5.40
Bosse (Evansville) .....	10.00
Boswell .....	1.20
Brazil .....	2.00
Brook .....	1.40
Central (Evansville) .....	6.00
Central (South Bend) .....	8.05
Covington .....	1.00
Crown Point .....	4.00
Elkhart .....	31.00
Epsom (Plainville) .....	4.00
Fowler .....	9.00
Froebel (Gary) .....	34.00

Garrett .....	6.00
Goshen .....	9.00
Hammond .....	8.00
Hartford Twp. (Geneva).....	4.00
Horace Mann (Gary).....	8.00
Jonesboro .....	9.00
Kendallville .....	6.00
LaPorte .....	2.00
Liberty Center (Chesterton).....	4.00
Loogootee .....	4.00
Madison Twp. (Wakarusa).....	10.00
Middlebury .....	6.00
Mishawaka .....	18.00
Montezuma .....	.80
Monticello .....	1.00
Montpelier .....	4.70
Morocco .....	4.20
New Albany .....	20.00
North Judson .....	6.00
North Side (Ft. Wayne).....	18.00
Odon .....	.90
Otterbein .....	10.00
Peru .....	3.50
Petersburg .....	24.00
Plainville .....	4.00
Princeton .....	12.00
Raub .....	5.40
Reitz (Evansville) .....	4.00
Riley (South Bend).....	6.00
Salem .....	8.00
Scottsburg .....	6.00
Seymour .....	19.80
Silver Creek (Sellersburg).....	2.85
South Side (Ft. Wayne).....	16.00
Vincennes .....	14.00
Wabash .....	4.00
Wallace (Gary) .....	4.00
Warsaw .....	6.00
Williamsport .....	3.75
Total .....	\$461.30

## OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash.....	9.9 sec.....	Fowlkes.....	Muncie.....	Indianapolis.....	1928
220-Yard Dash.....	21.6 sec.....	Walter.....	Kokomo.....	Indianapolis.....	1925
440-Yard Dash.....	50.2 sec.....	Fuqua.....	Brazil.....	Indianapolis.....	1930
Half-Mile Run.....	2:00.2 min.....	Sears.....	Technical (Indpls.).....	Indianapolis.....	1928
One-Mile Run.....	4:28.5 min.....	Bolding.....	Bedford.....	Indianapolis.....	1931
120-Yard Hurdle.....	15.4 sec.....	Abrams.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1931
220-Yard Hurdle.....	24.5 sec.....	Abrams.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1931
High Jump.....	6 ft. 7/8 in.....	Baldwin.....	Hammond.....	Indianapolis.....	1932
		Dillingham.....	Connersville.....	Indianapolis.....	1932
Broad Jump.....	23 ft. 3/4 in.....	Scott.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1932
Pole Vault.....	12 ft. 7 in.....	Babb.....	Kokomo.....	Indianapolis.....	1931
		Hunn.....	Elkhart.....	Indianapolis.....	1932
Shot Put.....	52 ft. 11 1/2 in.....	Elser.....	Horace Mann (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1931
Hammer Throw.....	140 ft. 5 1/2 in.....	Conwell.....	Van Buren.....	Bloomington.....	1908
Discus Throw.....	117 ft. 6 1/2 in.....	Stockton.....	Monticello.....	Bloomington.....	1908
Mile Relay.....	3:29.6 sec.....	Brazil.....	Brazil.....	Indianapolis.....	1927
Half-Mile Relay.....	1:31.9 sec.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1932

(Note:—The Hammer Throw and Discus Throw have been discontinued as events.)

—88—



ALLEN DILLINGHAM  
Connersville  
High Jump 1932



## SWIMMING MEET

Central High School of South Bend, John Wilmore, Coach, and J. S. McCowan, Principal, won the Second Annual State Swimming Meet held at Butler University April 9, 1932. There were 11 teams and 103 boys entered. The First Annual Meet drew 10 teams and 85 boys.

### ANNOUNCEMENT OF I. H. S. A. A. SWIMMING MEET

The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Swimming Meet and announces the scheme in full.

**Auspices and Management**—Indiana High School Athletic Association.

**Date**—Saturday, April 9, 1932.

The meet will begin at ten o'clock (10:00) in the morning and there will be morning and afternoon sessions.

**Place**—Field House, Butler University, Indianapolis.

**Entertainment**—Same as for Track Meet.

All teams must be checked in by their Coach at Gate 4 Butler Field House prior to eight-thirty o'clock (8:30) Saturday morning, April 9.

**Admission Fee**—Fifty cents (50c). A ticket will entitle the holder to enter the Field House and see the track events or the swimming events, according to seating capacity.

**Transportation**—Same as for Track Meet.

**Dimensions of Pool**—35'x75'.

**Seating Capacity**—250 for swimming events.

#### Events and Order—

1. 200 Yard Relay.
2. 50 Yard, Free Style.
3. 100 Yard, Back Stroke.
4. 220 Yard, Free Style.
5. 100 Yard, Breast Stroke.
6. 100 Yard, Free Style.
7. Fancy Diving (4 required; 2 optional dives).
  - a. Running front.
  - b. Standing back.
  - c. Running front, jack-knife.
  - d. Standing back, jack-knife.
8. 150 Yard, Medley Relay—50 back, 50 breast, 50 free style.  
(Relays will count as events.)

**Regulations**—(The N. C. A. A. Swimming Rules for 1932 shall govern as herein modified.)

1. No boy shall be permitted to participate in more than three events and no boy can enter both the track meet and the swimming meet.

2. Three may enter and two may compete in an event. Six may enter and four may compete in each relay.

3. Any boy, who participates on any swimming team other than his High School teams after January 30, 1932, will be ineligible for this meet.

**Medals**—Suitable medals will be given.

**Scoring**—Same as in Track Meet.

**Entry Blanks**—Official I. H. S. A. A. entry blanks shall be used and all data requested shall be given. Entries close Wednesday, March 30, and can not be changed nor received afterwards. (An entry blank is enclosed with this Bulletin. No entry fee is required.)

### RESULTS OF STATE SWIMMING MEET

**200-Yard Relay**—1, Whiting; 2, Froebel (Gary); 3, South Bend; 4, Hammond. Time 1:49 2/5.

**50-Yard Free Style**—1, Noble, South Bend; 2, Goerg, Whiting; 3, Henko, Froebel (Gary); 4, Weaver, Bloomington. Time 26 sec.

**100-Yard Back Stroke**—1, Coon, Bloomington; 2, Fross, Hammond; 3, Ehlers, Whiting; 4, Bass, Columbus. Time 1:14 2/5.

**220-Yard Free Style**—1, Fodor, South Bend; 2, Holloway, South Bend; 3, Christian, Hammond; 4, Marr, Columbus. Time 2:38.

**100-Yard Breast Stroke**—1, Ives, Froebel (Gary); 2, Speichert, Hammond; 3, Miers, Bloomington; 4, Green, Whiting. Time 1:17 4/5.

**100-Yard Free Style**—1, Noble, South Bend; 2, Kedrovsky, Froebel (Gary); 3, Coon, Bloomington; 4, Antilla, Whiting. Time 1:01.

**Fancy Diving**—1, Brown, South Bend; 2, Smith, Hammond; 3, Wilson, Columbus; 4, Clute, Anderson.

**150-Yard Medley Relay**—1, Bloomington; 2, South Bend; 3, Whiting; 4, North Side (Fort Wayne). Time 1:35 4/5.



CENTRAL (SOUTH BEND) STATE CHAMPIONSHIP SWIMMING TEAM

## RESULTS OF STATE SWIMMING MEET

Name of School	200-yd. Relay	50-yd. Free Style	100-yd. Back Stroke	220-yd. Free Style	100-yd. Breast Stroke	100-yd. Free Style	Fancy Diving	150-yd. Medley Relay	Total
Anderson .....							1		1
Bloomington .....		1	5		2	2		5	15
Broad Ripple .....									
Center Twp. (Knox)....									
Central (S. B.).....	2	5		8		5	5	3	28
Columbus .....			1	1			2		4
Froebel .....	3	2			5	3			13
Hammond .....	1		3	2	3		3		12
Horace Mann .....									
North Side .....								1	1
Whiting .....	5	3	2		1	1		2	14

**HIGH SCHOOL WRESTLING MEET, INDIANA  
UNIVERSITY, BLOOMINGTON,  
FEBRUARY 26-27, 1932**

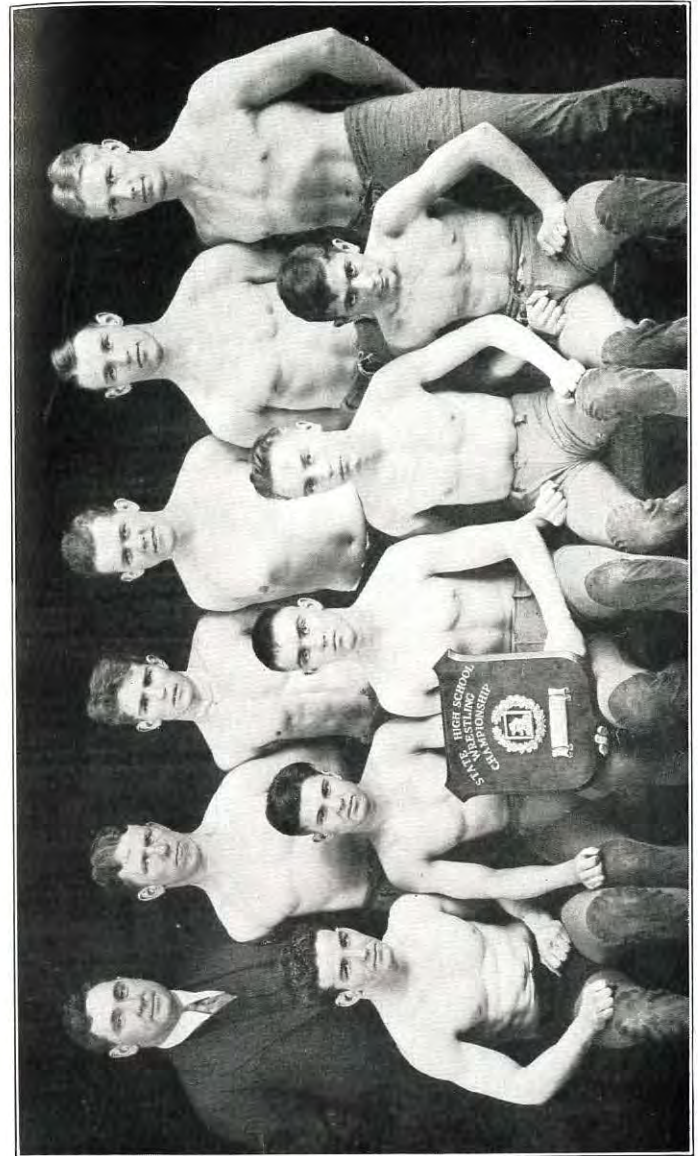
By Special Permission and Under Auspices of the I. H. S. A. A.

**Entries and Results**

1. Muncie .....43	6. Bedford .....10
2. Bloomington .....36	7. Wabash ..... 5
3. Roosevelt (E. Chicago).....29	8. New Albany ..... 4
4. Elkhart .....15	9. Wiley (Terre Haute)..... 1
5. Washington (E. Chicago) .....14	10. Ellettsville ..... 0
	11. W. Lafayette ..... 0

**Individual Winners**

1. Weight 100 lbs.—Smith, Bloomington.
2. Weight 108 lbs.—McCarthy, Roosevelt (E. Chicago).
3. Weight 115 lbs.—Duffey, Muncie.
4. Weight 125 lbs.—McCarl, Muncie.
5. Weight 135 lbs.—Linder, Elkhart.
6. Weight 145 lbs.—Frisbie, Roosevelt (E. Chicago).
7. Weight 155 lbs.—Doster, Muncie.
8. Weight 165 lbs.—Moore, Muncie.
9. Weight 175 lbs.—Covington, Bloomington.
10. Heavyweight—McDaniel, Bloomington.



**MUNCIE HIGH SCHOOL WRESTLING TEAM—STATE CHAMPIONS**

## FOOTBALL

The 1932 football season resulted in no serious injuries to players and there were fewer injuries of a minor nature. No doubt the reasons for this record are found in (1) the new rules, (2) better officiating, (3) better training, (4) proper facilities, (5) attention to equipment, (6) general realization that football hazards are too great and (7) good luck.

Ninety-nine (99) squads enrolling 4,969 boys played football in 1932. The following data cover the number of schools and players:

Anderson .....	39	Garrett .....	47
Attica .....	34	Gary:	
Auburn .....	38	Emerson .....	35
		Froebel .....	73
Bicknell .....	42	Horace Mann .....	86
Bloomfield .....	43	Wallace .....	59
Bloomington .....	59	Goshen .....	36
Bluffton .....	50	Greencastle .....	24
Boonville .....	36	Greenfield .....	35
Brazil .....	54		
		Hammond .....	74
Carmel .....	31	Hammond Tech. ....	49
Clinton .....	67	Hobart .....	32
Columbia City .....	34	Huntington .....	52
Columbus .....	49		
Connersville .....	35	Indianapolis:	
Crawfordsville .....	39	Broad Ripple .....	33
Crown Point .....	37	Manual Training .....	92
		Shortridge .....	137
Decatur .....	39	Technical .....	110
		Washington .....	75
East Chicago:		Jasonville .....	36
Roosevelt .....	54		
Washington .....	72	Kentland .....	32
Elkhart .....	64	Kirklin .....	29
Elwood .....	47	Kokomo .....	52
Evansville:			
Bosse .....	62	Lafayette .....	39
Central .....	68	LaPorte .....	90
Reitz .....	49	Lebanon .....	34
Fort Wayne:		Linton .....	50
Central .....	66	Logansport .....	82
North Side .....	44	Lowell .....	34
South Side .....	75		
Frankfort .....	25		

Marion .....	52	Shelbyville .....	45
Martinsville .....	44	Sheridan .....	33
Michigan City .....	40	South Bend:	
Mishawaka .....	66	Central .....	95
Monticello .....	35	Riley .....	46
Morocco .....	28	Southport .....	43
Mount Vernon .....	34	Sullivan .....	61
Muncie .....	39		
		Terre Haute:	
New Albany .....	40	Garfield .....	82
New Castle .....	31	Gerstmeyer .....	80
Noblesville .....	38	Wiley .....	42
		Thorntown .....	28
Peru .....	37		
Petersburg .....	30	Union (Dugger) .....	52
Plainfield .....	25		
Plymouth .....	42	Valparaiso .....	42
Portland .....	36	Vincennes .....	44
Princeton .....	51		
		Wabash .....	52
Rensselaer .....	30	Warsaw .....	49
Richmond .....	49	Westfield .....	21
Rochester .....	29	West Lafayette .....	43
Rushville .....	39	Whiting .....	31
		Wilkinson .....	19
Seymour .....	20	Wolcott .....	21
Shelburn .....	29	Worthington .....	24



ANDERSON HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL FIELD

## ANDERSON FOOTBALL FIELD (Denny Field)

"Twelve acres of ground were purchased by the Board of Education five years ago at a cost of \$25,000.00. Of this, eight acres have been enclosed in the present athletic field. Thus this field

Actually cost .....	\$16,667.00
Grading and filling, including digging of track.....	7,000.00
8-foot cyclone fence around field.....	2,768.90
Corner posts and entrances .....	800.00
Sod and sod-laying, 68,000 square feet.....	500.00
Bleachers, 2,200 seats .....	1,800.00
Water and sewers .....	1,500.00
Lights .....	1,500.00
Miscellaneous material and labor.....	1,000.00

Total to date .....

\$33,535.90

Description of construction—All work was done by local labor through local contractors. Unemployed men were hired wherever it was possible to use unskilled labor. City engineer supervised all grading and levels in sewers and water lines.

Sod-laying was done by local landscape foreman, the sod being cut and trucked from a farm nine miles from the field.

Corner posts and ornamental houses were built of glazed brick by local masons. Corner posts are three feet square, eight feet high, topped by concrete caps and flag pole. Entrance houses are 10x10 inside measurements connected by grilled gates.

Fencing was done by Cyclone Fence Company. Seven feet of woven wire fence with top rail, posts ten feet apart. Angle irons on each post support three strands of barbed wire, making an over all height of 8 feet.

Track was filled with 18 inches of cinders and is a full quarter of a mile with a 220 yard straight a way on one side. Track 18 feet wide with 24 feet in the straight away.

Bleachers are in four sections, two sections on each side of the playing field. Capacity 2,200, knock-down construction.

Lighting furnished by forty 1,500 watt bulbs, total wattage 60,000. Ten steel towers 58 feet high set eight feet in concrete support reflectors, wiring with cable underground, controlled by master switch in entrance house.

Improvements contemplated—Permanent grandstand is planned for the west side of the field, seating 3,000. Time of construction—Uncertain. Tennis courts, playground, wading pool, baseball diamond, football practice field will be provided on the east side of the gridiron. Track, of course, will be completed with concrete curbing on both sides.

Finances—Except original cost of ground, which was borne by the Board of Education, all expenses are being paid from the profits on athletic contests of the Anderson High School."

## GOLF

The first Annual Golf Tourney was held under the auspices and management of the I. H. S. A. A. at the South Grove Municipal Golf Course, Indianapolis, May 21, 1932. There were 40 teams entered and 38 teams participated.

Jefferson High School, Lafayette, A. B. Masters, Coach, and M. E. McCarty, Principal, won the Tournament. Donald Humes of Marion High School was the low medalist.

### ANNOUNCEMENT OF I. H. S. A. A. GOLF TOURNAMENT—FIRST ANNUAL

**Auspices and Management**—Indiana High School Athletic Association. Coach "Tim" Campbell, Technical High School, Indianapolis, will be in charge of the tournament and will represent the I. H. S. A. A.

**Date**—Saturday, May 21, 1932.

**Time**—The tournament will begin at ten o'clock (10:00) in the morning and will continue until completed.

**Place**—South Grove Municipal Golf Course, 1800 W. 18th St., Indianapolis.

**Registration**—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the Principal or his official faculty representative prior to 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning. This responsibility belongs to the school.

**Transportation**—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

**Entertainment**—Meals will be served by the I. H. S. A. A. at the Club House to the actual participants and one faculty manager from each school immediately after the tournament is finished in the afternoon.

**Prizes**—A trophy will be given to the winning school and medals will be given to the three low individuals.

**Eligibility**—The rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announcement. There will be no entry fee. Entries positively close Thursday, May 5.

**Medal Play**—The tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played.



JEFFERSON (LAFAYETTE) GOLF TEAM



**Scoring**—Each foursome will be made up of boys from four different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

**Referee**—"Pro" Harry Schopp will act as referee of the tournament.

**Starter**—Coach "Tim" Campbell.

**Teams**—Each school may enter six (6) boys and the team must consist of four (4) of these six boys. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament.

**Ties**—In case of a tie for the team prize, duplicate trophies will be given. In case of a tie for an individual prize, the winner will be decided by lot.

# INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION GOLF TOURNEY

May 21, 1932

Name	School	Gross	Name	School	Gross
1. Stock	Reitz (Evansville)	82	12. Brown	Lebanon	84
Hall	Michigan City	88	Crabtree	Central (Evansville)	93
Humes	Marion	75	Meyer	Batesville	88
B. Cox	State Tr. (T. Haute)	94	West	Washington (Indpls)	83
2. Cramer	Reitz (Evansville)	84	13. Day	Columbus	92
Chlastawa	Michigan City	82	Hoffman	South Side (Ft. W.)	85
Duckwall	Marion	84	Knotts	Muncie	85
Ijams	State Tr. (T. Haute)	82	Chapman	Technical (Indpls)	77
3. Weidner	Reitz (Evansville)	90	14. Taulman	Columbus	86
Krueger	Michigan City	87	Mueller	South Side (Ft. W.)	84
Wayman	Marion	88	Medsker	Muncie	93
Owens	State Tr. (T. Haute)	88	Petric	Technical (Indpls)	84
4. Phillips	Reitz (Evansville)	81	15. Pfeiffer	Columbus	83
Fay	Michigan City	80	Hall	South Side (Ft. W.)	92
Starrett	Marion	88	Rothhaar	Muncie	88
J. Cox	State Tr. (T. Haute)	105	Carr	Technical (Indpls)	82
5. Temple	Wiley (T. Haute)	85	16. Sharp	Columbus	88
Brewer	W. Lafayette	77	Golden	South Side (Ft. W.)	84
McNabney	Anderson	83	Schuch	Muncie	89
Hollet	Shortridge (Indpls)	85	Munro	Technical (Indpls)	84
6. Peck	Wiley (T. Haute)	89	17. McGill	Corydon	109
Dobelbower	W. Lafayette	77	Echert	Huntington	87
Ryerson	Anderson	79	Gillie	Elmhurst (Ft. W.)	90
Fick	Shortridge (Indpls)	89	Cotton	Warren Cen. (Indpls)	92
7. Hill	Wiley (T. Haute)	86	18. McGrain	Corydon	108
Hoffer	W. Lafayette	86	Roudebush	Huntington	91
Ruh	Anderson	83	E. Gillie	Elmhurst (Ft. W.)	91
David	Shortridge (Indpls)	82	Glaze	Warren Cen. (Indpls)	109
8. Fennimore	Wiley (T. Haute)	90	19. Mehling	Corydon	101
Himes	W. Lafayette	85	Claybaugh	Huntington	97
Smith	Anderson	78	Blair	Elmhurst (Ft. W.)	88
Yelch	Shortridge (Indpls)	87	McDonald	Warren Cen. (Indpls)	102
9. Witt	Lebanon	93	20. Sell	Corydon	105
Allison	Central (Evansville)	96	Kennedy	Huntington	89
Thalheimer	Batesville	98	Grear	Elmhurst (Ft. W.)	98
Carlstedt	Washington (Indpls)	100	Frisbie	Warren Cen. (Indpls)	96
10. Stewart	Lebanon	84	21. Pettigrew	Pendleton	89
Derrington	Central (Evansville)	91	Carlisle	Monticello	108
Moorman	Batesville	85	Hammond	Greencastle	79
Keil	Washington (Indpls)	86	Polocknick	Linton	84
11. Paulsen	Lebanon	85	22. Anson	Pendleton	79
Schotz	Central (Evansville)	92	Dwyer	Monticello	128
Blank	Batesville	87	Roberts	Greencastle	83
Richwine	Washington (Indpls)	88	Bledsoe	Linton	83

Name	School	Gross	Name	School	Gross
23. McClintich	Pendleton	89	31. E. Smith	Elwood	104
Lehman	Monticello	130	Olvey	Broad Ripple	82
Hurst	Greencastle	96	Coopridge	Kokomo	100
Bowen	Linton	85	Schuessler	Jefferson (Lafayette)	82
24. Clark	Pendleton	84	32. Schuyler	Elwood	83
Carson	Monticello	126	Sampsell	Broad Ripple	87
Echardt	Greencastle	97	Hull	Kokomo	95
Stewart	Linton	90	Blistain	Jefferson (Lafayette)	81
25. Marsh	Frankfort	84	33. Whitney	Manual Tr. (Indpls)	92
Kirkpatrick	Crawfordsville	87	Corsi	Richmond	80
Dashiell	Noblesville	85	Walter	Franklin	99
Glanders	LaPorte	85	Ward	Attica	83
26. Thompson	Frankfort	88	34. Crouch	Manual Tr. (Indpls)	95
Hedge	Crawfordsville	79	Kolentus	Richmond	86
Rogers	Noblesville	90	Anderson	Franklin	90
Long	LaPorte	90	Gustus	Attica	90
27. Menelly	Frankfort	85	35. King	Manual Tr. (Indpls)	109
Graves	Crawfordsville	106	Turner	Richmond	87
Nicholds	Noblesville	87	McIlwain	Franklin	99
Milzarek	LaPorte	86	36. Beeson	Manual Tr. (Indpls)	97
28. Johnson	Frankfort	86	Cordell	Richmond	87
McCullough	Crawfordsville	97	Lagle	Franklin	98
Reasoner	Noblesville	80	37. Huber	Peru	90
Blank	LaPorte	88	Collins	Crown Point	96
29. Welcher	Elwood	91	38. Shively	Peru	88
Drullinger	Broad Ripple	92	Clanssen	Crown Point	105
Schwartz	Kokomo (Withdrew)	33	39. Smith	Peru	90
Wallace	Jefferson (Lafayette)	78	Henderlong	Crown Point	97
30. Goodwin	Elwood	100	Lynch	Peru	99
Lynn	Broad Ripple	99	Fifield	Crown Point	127
Williams	Kokomo	99			
Bogan	Jefferson (Lafayette)	76			

School	Gross	School	Gross
1. Reitz (Evansville)	337	22. Monticello	492
2. Michigan City	337	23. Greencastle	355
3. Marion	335	24. Linton	342
4. State Tr. (T. Haute)	369	25. Frankfort	343
5. Wiley (T. Haute)	350	26. Crawfordsville	369
6. West Lafayette	325	27. Noblesville	342
7. Anderson	323	28. LaPorte	349
8. Shortridge (Indpls.)	343	29. Elwood	378
9. Columbus	349	30. Broad Ripple	347
10. South Side (Ft. Wayne)	345	31. Kokomo	327
11. Muncie	355	(Boy withdrew)	
12. Technical (Indpls.)	327	32. Jefferson (Lafayette)	317
13. Lebanon	346	33. Manual Tr. (Indpls.)	393
14. Central (Evansville)	372	34. Richmond	340
15. Batesville	358	35. Franklin	386
16. Washington (Indpls.)	357	(Two players)	
17. Corydon	423	36. Attica	173
18. Huntington	364	37. Peru	367
19. Elmhurst (Ft. Wayne)	367	38. Crown Point	425
20. Warren Cent. (Indpls.)	399	39. 40. (Two teams failed to appear.)	
21. Pendleton	341		
First—Jefferson (Lafayette)	317		
Second—Anderson	323		
Third—West Lafayette	325		
Fourth—Technical (Indianapolis)	327		
Fifth—Marion	335		
Donald Humes, Marion, Low Score	75		

**FINANCIAL STATEMENT STATE GOLF  
TOURNAMENT, MAY 21, 1932**

Harry Schopp, Referee.....	\$ 10.00
Thomas Campbell, Starter.....	10.00
Roy Hornaday, Helper.....	5.00
Earl Ensinger, Helper.....	5.00
John Hayes, Meals at South Grove.....	112.80
Board of Park Commissioners, Green Fees.....	75.00
Thomas Campbell, Expenses.....	1.90
C. B. Dyer, Medals.....	20.50
Total .....	\$240.20



**DONALD HUMES**  
Marion  
High Golf Score

## BASEBALL PLAYING

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High School students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the I. H. S. A. A. provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all High School students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their High School and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using High School boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

d. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in High School in that school year.

e. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, must have written permission of their High School Principal on file in the I. H. S. A. A. office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-High School team and finally with the High School Principal. See Note.

f. The I. H. S. A. A. considers that a High School is entitled to the High School students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the High School Principal in each case. See Note.

**Note**—Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his High School team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the High School team in baseball in case he so participates. Permission can not be given to violate the rules of the association.

## BRIEF HISTORY OF I. H. S. A. A.

The first attempt to organize the High Schools of Indiana in a single organization for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of High School Principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Percy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of High School Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the I. H. S. A. A.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A., March 1, 1904, and now there are eight hundred three (803) High Schools belonging. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now the limit is recognized as the limit in the number of High Schools in the State.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the I. H. S. A. A. have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were board of control members. A complete list of the several Board members of the I. H. S. A. A. follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis.  
Supt. Lotus D. Coffman, Salem.  
Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.  
Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash.  
Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington.  
Supt. L. N. Hines, Hartford City.  
Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)  
Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria.  
Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.  
Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette.  
Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.  
Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson.  
Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.  
Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.  
Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg.

Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.  
Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.  
Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.  
Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford.  
Supt. James Leffell, Warsaw.  
Supt. C. C. Carson, Pendleton.  
Prof. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis.  
Prof. F. L. Busenberg, Columbus.  
Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary.  
Supt. H. B. Allman, Angola.  
Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.  
Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville.  
Supt. Frank Wallace, Greencastle.  
Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.  
Supt. Lee O. Baird, Muncie.  
Prin. C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine.  
Coach John Adams, Vincennes.  
Prin. J. Ord Fortner, W. Terre Haute.  
Supt. J. Fred Hull, Kentland.  
Supt. Harry Nixon, Portland.  
Supt. B. H. Watt, Owensville.  
Prin. G. Ray Sharp, Warren.  
Supt. Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.  
Prin. L. S. Martin, Muncie.  
Prin. Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.  
Supt. Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)  
Prin. Robert Lambert, Columbus.  
Prin. R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.  
Prin. W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.  
Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.  
Prin. Herman Hallett, New Richmond.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff was chosen by the Principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the Principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the Principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of

Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the Principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the Principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. districts. The five members of the Board of Control and the fifteen other members elected by the Principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this scheme all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the High School Principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The scheme was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The scheme in full continued the five I. H. S. A. A. districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the High Schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of High Schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the High School Principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the membership of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the I. H. S. A. A. to manage and to foster High School athletics on a high plane has been held up as an ideal by the Association through the twenty-five years of the life of the I. H. S. A. A. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. It became increasingly evident as time went on that the I. H. S. A. A. should assume a larger and larger initiative in real physical education for all boys and all girls, and that physical education should be interpreted in the light of other educational aims and ideals. Accordingly, the I. H. S. A. A. now has a program, not only for the managing and fostering of High School athletics, but for the stimulation of communities and schools to the end that real physical education be given all boys and all girls throughout the grades and the High School.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics.

## MINUTES OF I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETINGS

### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 19, 1931.

Present—President Floyd I. McMurray, Henry J. Reid, Robert Lambert, R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy, Herman Hallett, R. B. Julian and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

The rule regarding extra periods in basketball games in the sectional, regional and final tourneys for 1932 was changed to read as follows:

"When a game is played in 8-minute or 6-minute quarters each overtime period shall be three minutes, using as many such periods as may be necessary to break the tie. One minute intermission shall be allowed before each extra period."

It was decided that the ticket scheme for the distribution of state tourney tickets should be followed and that no special apportionments of tickets should be made to newspapers, organizations or individuals.

The Commissioner was given the authority to adjust the dates for the sale of tickets for the state final tourney in order to give more time to the schools and to the I. H. S. A. A. office.

It was decided to consider the mileage of teams participating in the state final tourney as the accurate and reasonable automobile mileage from the High School of the participating team to the Circle in Indianapolis.

The scheme of giving six complimentary tickets to each Board of Control member and the Commissioner and two complimentary tickets to each ex-Board member and to each member of the Athletic Council was approved for 1932.

The Commissioner was authorized to make detailed arrangements for the Indoor Track and Field Meet and the Swimming Meet for April 9, 1932.

January 30, 1932, was set as the latest date a student can participate on a non-High School or independent team in swimming and still be considered eligible for the State Swimming Meet.

It was moved, seconded and voted that the contract of Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner of High School Athletics, now in force, be continued and considered valid until August 1, 1932, and on that date, August 1, 1932, a new contract, the same in its stipulations as the present one, except that it read "for the two (2) calendar years beginning August 1, 1932" and made this date, December 19, 1931, be considered in effect.

FLOYD I. McMURRAY, Pres.

### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 28, 1931.

Present—President Floyd I. McMurray, Henry J. Reid, Robert Lambert, R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy, H. H. Newgent, R. B. Julian, Herman Hallett and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

Superintendent Henry J. Reid was elected President of the Board of Control to serve from January 1, 1932, to July 1, 1932, and Principal Robert Lambert was elected to serve from July 1, 1932, to January 1, 1933.

The reports on file regarding the State Board of Education and the I. H. S. A. A. were discussed and it was thought advisable to continue to support actively the sentiment expressed in the recent resolution sent to the State Board of Education concerning the management of High School athletics and to urge others to do the same.

Long and careful consideration was given to the tourney invitations, tourney letters and petitions, tourney information and data on file in the I. H. S. A. A. office. The selections of sectional and regional tourney centers, with the assignments of schools to tourneys for 1932, were made by the Board of Control.

The Board adjourned to meet at ten o'clock (10:00) Saturday morning, January 9, 1932.

FLOYD I. McMURRAY, Pres.

### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 9, 1932.

Present—President Henry J. Reid, Robert Lambert, W. S. Fellmy, Herman Hallett, R. B. Julian, H. H. Newgent and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

**Basketball Tourneys**—The selections of tourney centers and the assignments of schools to centers were reviewed and considered made in a final way after careful consideration had been given to tourney invitations, letters, petitions and available information.

The Commissioner reported that the enrollment data of the present school year would not, in all probability, change the per cent of enrollment for the apportionment of state tourney tickets from six per cent (6%) as of last year.

It was decided that late entry blanks would be rejected.

**Attorney General Ogden's Opinion**—An opinion was submitted to the effect that school officials could not be held liable for injuries to persons growing out of accidents at athletic contests between students of different schools, unless there is negligent performance or carelessness by the school officials or their agents.

**Indoor Track and Swimming Meet**—It was decided that a student could not enter both meets, that the price of admission would be fifty (50) cents, that the Commissioner should arrange for the meals and that other arrangements be similar to those of last year.

**Annual Meeting**—The program was discussed and suggestions were requested regarding it. The Commissioner reported that he had written to Coach Zupke of Illinois University regarding his availability and charges. Coach Bierman and Coach Hayes were recommended.

**Orleans**—This case concerns Orphal Freed.

On October 1, 1931, Supt. Ralston called the Commissioner and asked about the playing of a boy on a so-called "pick-up" baseball team, other than the High School team, on Sunday. The Commissioner asked Supt. Ralston to send full information and to refrain from using the boy until the case could be decided.

Principal Laughlin of Orleans used the boy in two baseball games and two basketball games before extending the information requested by the Commissioner.

On December 7, 1931, the Board of Control entered the following in their minutes: "Case continued pending additional information. Orphal Freed considered ineligible for athletics until final decision is made."

Supt. Ralston, Principal Laughlin and Coach Hodson were given a hearing before the Board on January 9, 1932.

**Decision**—Orleans High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until March 1, 1932, for the delay in extending information to the Commissioner and for using Orphal Freed in games during this period of delay. This boy may be considered eligible for athletics.

**Burlington**—This case concerns Fred Bowman and Gus Clingenpeel.

Principal Stewart of Burlington used these boys in a basketball game with Rockfield during semester one of the present school year when they were clearly ineligible for athletics due to their failure to pass in three regular High School subjects during their last semester in High School. The game was forfeited to Rockfield by Burlington upon the suggestion of the Commissioner.

**Decision**—Burlington High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until March 1, 1932. Fred Bowman and Gus Clingenpeel declared ineligible for basketball for the present school year.

**Boxing Tournaments**—The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to extend the rules, regulations and policies of the I. H. S. A. A. as they concern amateurism, prizes and awards and eligibility for High School athletics.

A request by President Clara Fedler for financial assistance in connection with the program of the Spring meeting of the State Physical Education Section was denied on the grounds that the I. H. S. A. A. assisted financially with the program of the October meeting of this section.

**Scholarship Proposal**—Field Goals, a weekly basketball newspaper, Arthur J. Beckman, President, submitted a proposal to give a scholarship of \$500.00 to a Senior basketball player in the state, the recipient to be chosen by ballots in "Field Goals" for nominations, then a selection by judges.

The Board of Control considered that the acceptance and consummation of such a scheme would be opposed to the ideals, standards and policies of the I. H. S. A. A. as they concern prizes and awards to athletes.

**Catholic High School Athletic Association—**

(a) The Commissioner reported that the Press carried information that the Indiana Catholic High School Athletic Association had voted not to enter the National Basketball Tourney in Chicago.

(b) The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to notify the members of the I. H. S. A. A. that they should not participate in athletics against any Indiana Catholic High Schools not belonging to the Indiana Catholic High School Athletic Association.

**Wanatah**—Louis Orto, who was placed in the home of Mr. John C. and Mrs. Florence Gust of Wanatah May 13, 1931, by the Board of State Charities, considered eligible for athletics as far as change of High Schools is concerned.

**Petersburg**—John Nordhorn, who was legally adopted by Carrie Nordhorn September 16, 1931, considered eligible for athletics as far as his change of High Schools is concerned.

**Ten-Day Enrollment Rule**—It was decided that this rule should take effect at the beginning of semester two of the present school year.

**Wrestling Meet**—It was decided to continue the sanction of a High School Wrestling Meet to be held at Indiana University under the direction of the I. H. S. A. A. if the authorities there so desired.

The playing of a student in a game or tourney offering cash prizes was considered, and it was decided that a student or a team did not jeopardize their standing unless they actually accepted cash prizes, awards or remuneration in some way.

**Prizes and Awards**—The rules, regulations and policies of the I. H. S. A. A. affirmed.

**Meeting Dates Set**—Saturday, February 6, 1932, 10:00 o'clock; Friday, February 26, 1932, 1:00 o'clock; Saturday, February 27, 1932, 9:00 o'clock.

HENRY J. REID, Pres.

**I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING**

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 23, 1932.

Present—Henry J. Reid, President; R. Nelson Snider, Robert Lambert, W. S. Fellmy, Herman Hallett, H. H. Newgent, R. B. Julian and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

**Basketball Tourneys—**

a. The selections of basketball tourney centers and the assignments of schools to these centers, as published and distributed in Bulletin No. V, dated January 12, 1932, were unanimously affirmed after careful consideration was given to all petitions, requests and available information.

b. The applications of officials to work in the sectional, regional and final tourneys, together with the letters of recommendation and all available information about these applicants and about other officials, were carefully considered and the Commissioner was instructed to submit lists of available officials for all tourneys at the next meeting.

c. The Commissioner reported that a check on the total enrollments in the High Schools having teams in the tourneys last year shows 142,728 students for 1932 as against 135,166 for 1931.

d. The proposed Health Study of the participants in the final tourney was discussed and the Commissioner was instructed to consult with the officers of the State Medical Association for suggestions regarding a study scheme.

**Michigan City**—The Commissioner reported that Principal M. L. Knapp had used William Angrick in some football games and some basketball games this school year when the boy was ineligible under the enrollment rule. The boy withdrew from the St. Mary's Catholic High School in Michigan City and entered the Public High School there without any change of residence of his parents being the cause. Principal Knapp forfeited all of the games in which the boy participated and letters were filed from the opponent Principals to this effect.

William Angrick declared ineligible for athletics for two full semesters following his enrollment in the Michigan City High School and the case closed with the steps taken approved.

**Blackhawk-Pimento**—It was reported that there were some difficulties during a game between these schools January 8, 1932.

The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to investigate and handle the case.

**Burlington**—It was decided to request the presence of Coach Paul E. Brown at the next meeting to explain some alleged statements by him to the effect that Coach Wells of Logansport made a visit to Bringhurst and Flora to secure the enrollment of Harold Sering in the Logansport High School.



**Flora (Monroe Twp.)**—Principal Irick used Harold Sering in athletics during the present school year when ineligible under the enrollment rule. The parents of this boy moved from Logansport to Bringhurst, one and one-half miles from Flora, in August, 1930. The boy chose to remain in the Logansport High School and attended school there all of the school year 1930-1931, although he could have secured a transfer to the Flora High School. He entered the Flora High School in September, 1931.

**Decision**—Harold Sering declared ineligible for athletics in the Monroe Twp. (Flora) High School until he has been enrolled two full semesters following his enrollment there. The Monroe Twp. (Flora) High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until June 1, 1932. Principal Irick requested to forfeit all games in which this boy has participated to the opponent Principals, to request them to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office when such letters have been received and to send a copy of the letter sent to the opponent Principals to the I. H. S. A. A. office on or before January 29, 1932.

Students, who change High Schools, must change at the time the parents change their residence, if reasonable adjustments in subject matter can be made at that time, or at the end of the semester, if eligibility for athletics is desired at once. Otherwise, the I. H. S. A. A. rule requires enrollment for two full semesters.

**Play Days**—Endorsement was given to the I. H. S. A. A. policy of considering the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A., as they concern eligibility and other matters, binding on students who participate in Play Days in which more than one High School is represented.

**Moving Picture Film**—A letter from Asst. Manager H. V. Porter of the Illinois High School Athletic Association, regarding a film to be used in basketball clinics and costing \$50.00, was submitted. It was considered inadvisable to purchase the film.

**Fayetteville (Bedford)**—The Commissioner authorized to handle this case which concerns the rule regarding Parents and Physicians' Certificates.

**Frankfort-Muncie**—The Commissioner was instructed to investigate the difficulties in the game between these schools Friday evening, January 22, 1932.

The meeting adjourned to meet at three o'clock (3:00) Saturday afternoon, February 6, 1932.

HENRY R. REID, Pres.

## I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 6, 1932.

Present—Robert Lambert, R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy, H. H. Newgent, R. B. Julian, Herman Hallett and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

Due to the death of President Henry J. Reid on February 5, 1932, Robert Lambert was unanimously elected as President of the Board of Control to serve the unexpired term, ending July 1, 1932, of Mr. Reid and to serve until January 1, 1933.

The Commissioner was instructed to send a floral tribute to the home of Mr. Reid and to send a letter to the widow and children, expressing the sympathy of the Board of Control and the Commissioner for the I. H. S. A. A. It was voted that as many Board Members as could do so should attend the funeral services of Mr. Reid, Monday, February 8, 1932.

President Lambert was authorized to sign the minutes of the Board of Control meetings left unsigned by Mr. Reid.

The Commissioner was authorized to secure compensation and liability insurance for the I. H. S. A. A. Basketball Tourneys in 1932.

A request was presented from Director K. L. Wilson of Northwestern University for a contribution by the I. H. S. A. A. or its members to the American Olympic Team. This whole matter was considered carefully and it was thought advisable to suggest to Director Wilson that he take up this matter with the High School Principals individually.

The division of the money in the I. H. S. A. A., above the sinking fund surplus of \$100,000.00, was discussed at some length but no action was taken.

Mr. G. Ray Sharp requested the privilege of purchasing four season tickets to the State Basketball Tourney for 1932 additional to the tickets allotted his High School on the enrollment basis and additional to the two tickets allotted him as an Athletic Council Member. After careful consideration, the Board thought it advisable to follow the scheme as previously arranged for the distribution of tickets.

The Commissioner was authorized to make arrangements for a Health Study of the participants in the State Basketball Tourney along the lines similar to the ones in the Health Study made in 1927.

Information from Principal Young of Frankfort, Principal Martin of Muncie, Referee Miller of Indianapolis and Umpire Vandivier of Marion was submitted regarding an alleged mix-up of Locke and Mann, players on the Frankfort and Muncie teams respectively, in a recent basketball game at Frankfort. No action was taken and the correspondence in the case was filed.

Coach Paul E. Brown, Principal J. E. Stewart and Trustee Dunn of Burlington appeared before the Board and gave evidence regarding the statements made by Coach Brown about an alleged visit of Coach Wells of Logansport to see Coach Barnes of Flora to secure the return of Harold Sering to the Logansport High School. All information and evidence was evaluated but no action was taken.

The Commissioner reported that he had held a conference with Radio Stations WKBF, WFBM and WOWO, together with the three

Indianapolis daily newspapers, regarding the broadcasting of the 1932 State Tourney. These stations agreed to broadcast the whole tourney and to permit other stations in the state to hook up with their studios.

It was decided to secure information from Director J. E. Gilroy of Gary regarding the games being played between and among the High Schools of Gary to see if all of the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. are being observed in every way.

Representation of the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control at the meeting of the National Federation in Washington during the N. E. A. Meeting, beginning February 20, 1932, seemed desirable and the Board Members were authorized to attend if they desire to do so.

It was thought advisable to check the number of charity games played or scheduled by the Anderson High School first and second basketball teams above the twenty games permitted on the regular schedules for these teams.

Bloomingsdale was transferred from the Clinton Sectional Tourney to the Greencastle Sectional Tourney, and Rockville was transferred from the Greencastle Sectional Tourney to the Clinton Sectional Tourney.

Officials for the Sectional and Regional Tourneys were considered carefully and the Commissioner was authorized to employ a sufficient number of officials to handle these tourneys, giving consideration to the information on file, the recommendations of the Board of Control and the desires of the officials. The Commissioner was also authorized to make a tentative assignment of these officials subject to the final approval of the Board of Control.

The Board adjourned to meet at 1:00 o'clock Friday afternoon, February 26, 1932.

ROBERT LAMBERT, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 26 and 27, 1932.

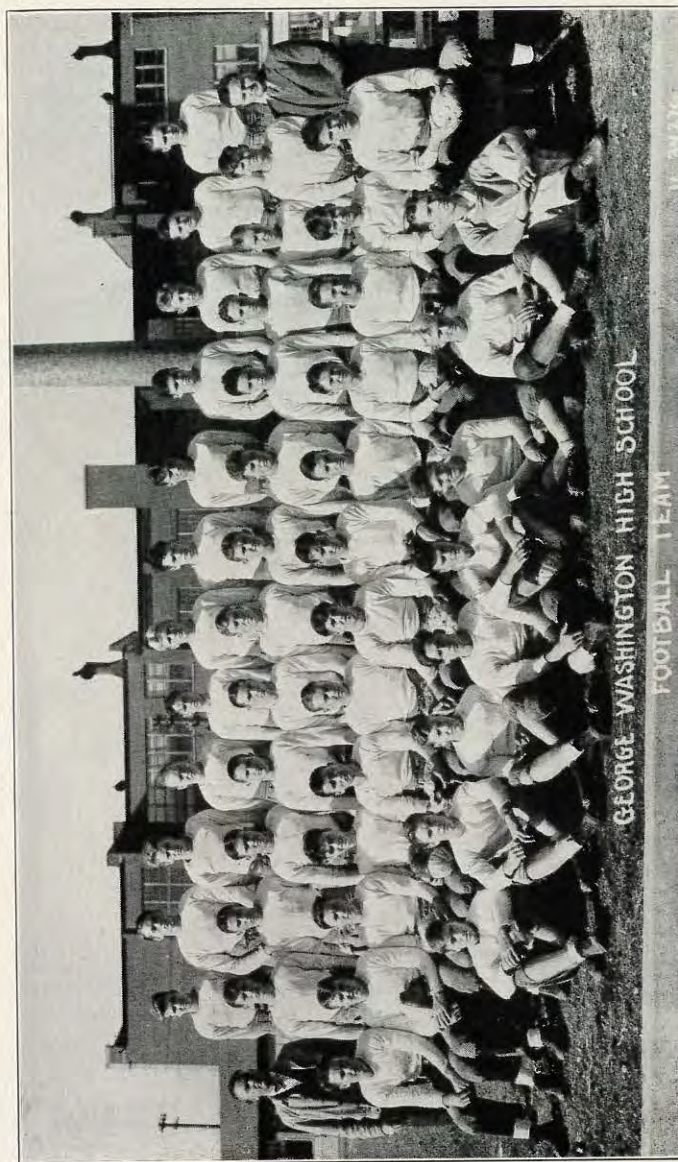
Present—Robert Lambert, President; R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy, H. H. Newgent, R. B. Julian, Herman Hallett and Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner.

The entry blanks for the sectional basketball tourneys were checked and all late entry blanks were rejected. Entries from the following schools were late and rejected: Fremont, Morgan Twp. (Porter County), Rolling Prairie, Tippecanoe, West Baden, Millersburg (Chandler), Clay Twp. (Miami County), Sugar Ridge (Clay County).

A tentative assignment of officials for all sectional tourneys was submitted, considered and accepted as final.

The necessary transfer of some schools, in order to have no more than sixteen schools in any tourney, were made. Lynn and Spartanburg were transferred from the Winchester Tourney to the Richmond Tourney. Lowell and Crown Point were transferred from the Gary Tourney to the Valparaiso Tourney.

The schedules for the sectional, regional and final tourneys were drawn by lot by the Board of Control in the presence of the represen-



tatives of the Associated Press, United Press, International News Service, Indianapolis News, Indianapolis Times and Indianapolis Star. Superintendent Medsker requested to be a witness to the drawings and was permitted to serve in that capacity.

Officials for the regional tourneys were considered, suggestions and recommendations were made regarding assignments and the Commissioner was authorized to make all assignments accordingly.

The following officials were chosen for the Final Tourney: B. E. Bayh, Vaughn Russell, Hugh Vandivier, Dale Miller and Carl Burt—**Regulars**; Glen Adams, Winston Ashley, O. F. Helvie and Paul Williams—**Reserves**. The Commissioner was authorized to select and employ officials in the reserve list if the need should arise.

The suggestions by Principal Wells of East Chicago, regarding a change in the Gary Tourney schedule to play some games on Thursday, were considered but it was decided to begin all 16-team tourneys Friday morning.

The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to make arrangements for a State High School Golf Tourney under the auspices of the I. H. S. A. A. in Indianapolis on Saturday, May 21, 1932, with the understanding that Technical High School, Indianapolis, will manage and conduct the tourney for the I. H. S. A. A. and subject to I. H. S. A. A. direction.

A brief report was made by Superintendent Julian regarding the meeting of the National Federation in Washington February 23, 1932.

**Gary**—The Commissioner submitted the request of Director J. E. Gilroy to be permitted to put on a program of inter-school, intra-mural athletic games in the Gary High Schools under the supervision of school supervisors but without observance of all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. as they concern inter-school athletics. This program would include only the students who were not included in the first, second, third, etc., teams participating in inter-school games.

The Board decided that they could not waive the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. in inter-school athletic games and that the proposed program would necessitate a change in these rules by the I. H. S. A. A. Athletic Council in order to be legal. The Board assumes that (1) under present rules each High School belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. is considered a unit member, (2) an intra-mural athletic program is a program carried on among and between the students within a unit member and (3) an inter-school athletic program is one carried on between and among unit members.

It was decided that the Board of Control would be considered in session during the sectional and regional tourneys, if the members were available, in case a conference became necessary.

Announcement was made of a brief meeting with the officials for the Final Tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. office at 8:30 P. M. Thursday, March 17, and all Board Members were invited to be present.

Authority was given the President to call a meeting prior to the Final Tourney if thought advisable and necessary.

The Board adjourned to meet at 5:00 P. M. Saturday, March 19, in the I. H. S. A. A. office at Gate 5 in the Butler Field House to select the Gimbel Prize winner.

ROBERT LAMBERT, Pres.

### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 19, 1932.

Present—President Robert Lambert, R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy, Herman Hallett, H. H. Newgent, R. B. Julian and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

The names of a number of boys were suggested for consideration in the selection of the Gimbel Prize Winner in the 1932 State Basketball Tourney and Jess McAnnally of Greencastle was selected as the winner.

The Board adjourned to meet at 7:30 P. M. Friday, April 8, 1932.  
ROBERT LAMBERT, Pres.

### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 8 and 9, 1932.

Present—President Robert Lambert, R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy, H. H. Newgent, R. B. Julian, Herman Hallett and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

Middletown—Principal Byrne and the President of the Middletown School Board were present to give information regarding the basketball playing of their first team on the regular schedule and in tourneys for 1931-1932. The evidence on file showed that the first team in the Middletown High School had played in twenty games during the regular season and in two tourneys at Alexandria and at New Castle in addition to the I. H. S. A. A. Sectional Tourney. Principal Byrne stated that the evidence on file was correct.

Decision—The rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution regarding the limitation of basketball games in tourneys and on the regular schedule was violated by the Middletown High School during the season of 1931-1932. The penalty for this violation, according to the Constitution, is suspension. The Middletown High School suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1933, with the understanding that membership will be granted at that time upon application to and acceptance by the Board of Control and with the provisions that Middletown High School shall observe the I. H. S. A. A. rules regarding the limitations on basketball schedules for 1932-1933 and that they play no more than ten (10) games of basketball and in one tourney between January 1, 1933, and the end of the basketball season.

Outdoor Track Meets—The details of these meets were considered and the Commissioner was instructed to arrange for them as in the past with the understanding that no rain insurance be carried on the Sectional Meets but that such be carried on the Final Meet. It was decided to guarantee to pay out of I. H. S. A. A. funds one-half of the legitimate deficit in each of the Sectional Meets up to a total maximum deficit of \$50.00 on each meet.

Important Dates—The following dates were set:

1. Sectional Basketball Tourneys—March 3 and 4, 1933.
2. Outdoor Track Meets, 1933:
  - (a) Sectional, May 13.
  - (b) Final, May 20.

The tabulation of the finances of all tourneys and the treasury was submitted, discussed and passed.

The Commissioner was instructed to employ two physicians to review and interpret the Health Study Examinations on file for the participants in the 1932 Final Basketball Tourney.

New Castle—Principal Valentine asked if gold watches, properly inscribed, might be accepted by the members of his basketball team which won the State Basketball Tourney. The Board referred Principal Valentine to Question and Answer No. 3, page 174 in the 1931 Handbook and gave him permission to act accordingly with the understanding that he file a complete and detailed report of his actions with the I. H. S. A. A. at an early date.

The Commissioner was authorized to investigate the basketball schedules of the following schools for 1931-1932: Straughn, Markleville and Daleville.

Post-Season Basketball—The Board affirmed the policy and regulation of (1) requiring Principals to carefully warn their students regarding the I. H. S. A. A. rules, (2) considering the standing of the High School jeopardized if proper warnings are not given by the Principal and (3) considering ineligible for all athletics until January 1 following all students playing basketball after the basketball season closes in their High School.

ROBERT LAMBERT, Pres.

### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., May 7, 1932.

Present—Robert Lambert, President; R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy, H. H. Newgent, R. B. Julian, Herman Hallett and Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner.

The Commissioner reported (1) that he had checked the 1931-1932 basketball schedules of Markleville, Straughn and Daleville, at the suggestion of Principal Byrne of Middletown, and found that the schools complied with the rules of the I. H. S. A. A., (2) that he had checked the 1931-1932 basketball game for charity of the Anderson High School and found that only one such game was played and (3) that Principal Zimmerman of Garfield High School, Terre Haute, had recently stated that the fan, who was guilty of causing the trouble at two of Garfield's football games last fall, had left the city and his location is not known to the Terre Haute authorities.

The question of affiliation of the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations with the A. A. U. was discussed, and the Commissioner was instructed to notify Secretary Whitten that the

Board of Control of the Indiana High School Athletic Association is strongly opposed to such affiliation.

It was decided that member schools of the I. H. S. A. A. should not enter the National High School Track and Field Meet to be held at Chicago University this spring.

The question of golf participation of High School students during the summer months was discussed and it was thought that the rules and regulations regarding baseball playing should govern golf.

The purchase of bleacher seats for the Butler Field House by the I. H. S. A. A. was carefully considered and the Board of Control decided unanimously that the I. H. S. A. A. should not purchase any seats for this Field House.

The Commissioner presented the request of Miss Fedler, President of the Indiana Physical Education Association, for financial assistance in connection with their Annual Meeting in October, 1932. The Commissioner was authorized to give a reasonable amount of financial assistance to the Indiana Physical Education Association for this meeting.

The Board of Control considered the proposition of using football rules made by a committee of the National Federation, but voted unanimously to continue the use of the football rules published by Spalding. Section 1, Article VIII of the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution reads, "Spalding's Official Football Rules shall govern in football."

Principal Chas. Zimmerman, Garfield High School, Terre Haute, submitted, through the Commissioner, the suggestion that all eligibility blanks for games and contests in the I. H. S. A. A. call for complete data regarding enrollments, dates of birth, grades, etc. The Board of Control carefully considered the suggestion, but was not convinced that the additional requirement would be justified since the present eligibility blank requires that the Principal certify over his signature that all participants are eligible under the I. H. S. A. A. rules.

Mr. Sharp, President of the Athletic Council, was present and discussion was given to the question of a State Physical Education and Health Program as such concerned the I. H. S. A. A.

R. Nelson Snider was elected Treasurer of the I. H. S. A. A. by a unanimous vote of the Board of Control.

The Board adjourned to meet at noon Saturday, May 21, 1932, at the time of the State Track and Field Meet.

ROBERT LAMBERT, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 21, 1932.

Present—Robert Lambert, President; R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy, H. H. Newgent, R. B. Julian, Herman Hallett and Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner.

Evansville (Reitz High School)—Principal Irons requested permission to pay his football coach \$300.00 out of the High School Athletic Fund and in addition to the regular salary paid to this coach as

a teacher by the School Board, the same to be remuneration for services as Manager of athletics.

The Board referred Principal Irons to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. concerning "Paid Coaches" and stated that these rules do not permit such an expenditure to a coach as requested.

Winamac—The Commissioner extended a suggestion by Supt. Roudebush of Winamac that prizes be given in the future to members of the runner-up teams in the State Basketball Tourney.

Consideration was given this suggestion but no action was taken.

Junior High School Regulations—Consideration was given to the regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. as they concern 9th grade students and the Commissioner was instructed and authorized to follow the policies and regulations that have been in operation for several years.

It was the consensus of opinion that the I. H. S. A. A. could not have any control of students in grades below the 9th grade unless a provision be made in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution extending membership.

Anderson—A copy of the letter sent to Supt. W. A. Denny by the Chairman of the Indiana State Committee advising him because of the athletic situation created in the Anderson School system last fall was read.

Health Study Report—The Commissioner submitted the report on the medical examinations of the participants in the State Tourney as filed by Dr. J. K. Berman of Indianapolis. The report was made a matter of business for next meeting.

The Board adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday, June 11, 1932.

ROBERT LAMBERT, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, June 11, 1932.

Present—President Robert Lambert, R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy, H. H. Newgent, R. B. Julian, Herman Hallett and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

Brazil—Principal George R. Pell, Jr., and Mr. Kerr were present to give evidence regarding the age of Amos James Cockerham, the eligibility of Wayne Nees and Norman Moore for basketball during the season of 1931-1932, and the eligibility of James Oswalt for basketball during the season of 1930-1931.

The school record secured from Picayune, Mississippi gives the date of birth of Amos James Cockerham as August 12, 1913. The evidence shows that the marriage application of this boy gives his date of birth as August 12, 1907. The birth certificate and the complete school record of the boy prior to entering Brazil High School were not available.

The case of James Oswalt was considered in 1930-1931. Some new evidence was available for reconsideration and it seemed to show that this boy participated in inter-school basketball during the second semester of the school year 1926-1927 when he was a 9-B student.

The evidence shows that Wayne Nees and Norman Moore entered the 9-B grade at the beginning of semester two, 1927-1928, and that they played in inter-school basketball games during that semester, that they were enrolled in High School in 1928-1929, 1929-1930, 1930-1931 and 1931-1932, and that they played basketball in inter-school games during the season of 1931-1932.

#### Decision—

(1) No action taken regarding the age of Amos James Cockerham.

(2) The evidence seems to justify the statement that James Oswalt was ineligible for High School basketball during the season of 1930-1931 and that this evidence could have been submitted at that time.

(3) Wayne Nees and Norman Moore were ineligible for inter-school basketball during the season 1931-1932 and the evidence in proof was easily available at any time.

(4) Brazil High School suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1933 with the understanding that membership will be granted at that time upon application to and acceptance by the Board of Control and with the provisions that the Brazil High School shall observe the rules regarding the limitations on basketball schedules for 1932-1933 and that they play no more than 10 games of basketball and in one tourney between January 1, 1933 and the end of the basketball season.

**Shelbyville**—Coach McCullough of Shelbyville and Coach How of Kendallville presented a scheme for the rating of officials and the Board agreed to carefully consider the scheme and the suggestions offered at a later meeting.

**New Castle**—Principal Roy Valentine asked if watches, properly inscribed with name, date and "State Basketball Champs" might be given to the Coach and the Assistant Coach of the New Castle High School Basketball Team.

Permission to give the watches was granted under the above conditions and with the approval of Principal Valentine.

**Football Equipment**—This whole matter was considered in the light of the injuries during the season of 1931 and the new rules. It was decided (1) To grant to all schools one season (1932) to make the necessary adjustments in equipment, (2) To require all new equipment to conform in all ways to the new rules and (3) To stress the necessity of taking precaution regarding football fields, equipment, training and physical fitness of the players, officiating and the type of playing.

**Health Study Report**—The report of Dr. J. K. Berman of Indianapolis, who reviewed and made a written report on the Health Study Blanks submitted for the participants in the 1932 State Basketball Tourney, was submitted and discussed. The most significant statement in the report follows: "From this study it is apparent that the Indiana High School Basket Ball Tournament has no demonstrable physical effect as judged by examinations herein outlined and performed by various physicians throughout the state. Certainly it has no deleterious effect. Perhaps from the standpoint of posture it has a good effect. However, the time interval between examinations (1 week) is entirely too short and the difference in methods of examination too diverse to draw conclusions."

**Insurance for Athletes**—The Commissioner submitted the tabulations of the reports submitted by the High School Principals covering athletic injuries in football, basketball and track for the school year 1931-1932. Considerable discussion was given to this matter and it was decided to give it further study.

**Outdoor Track**—Saturday, May 13, 1932 and Saturday, May 20, 1932, were set as the dates for the Sectional and Final Outdoor Track Meets respectively.

**Basketball Clinics**—It was decided to assist in the holding of basketball clinics and similar clinics for other sports in a financial way if necessary in 1932-1933.

**Richmond**—Glenn Bull entered the Richmond High School September 28, 1931 on the 15th school day of the semester from the Winetka High School, Illinois, and without a change of residence of his parents to Richmond. He has been in attendance in the Richmond High School since that time. Principal E. C. Cline asked the Board if the enrollment of this boy in semester one of the school year 1931-1932 would count as one entire semester of enrollment.

**Decision**—Section 1, Article IX under "Enrollment" in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution and Question and Answer No. 6 under "Enrollment" indicate that a part of one semester or even parts of two semesters do not make a full semester in the I. H. S. A. A. Accordingly, the enrollment of Glenn Bull in semester one, 1931-1932, can not be counted as a full semester in the I. H. S. A. A.

**Petersburg-Lanesville**—Principal Manhart of Petersburg and Principal Prage of Lanesville reported that Delbert Minnis and Joseph Schickel, respectively, lost their street shoes during the I. H. S. A. A. State Track and Field Meet held at Butler University and that they thought these shoes were removed from the lockers in the Field House.

The Board considered these cases carefully and decided that the I. H. S. A. A. should not be held responsible for the loss of these shoes. It was decided that it would be a bad precedent for the I. H. S. A. A. to assume the responsibility for equipment and apparel of athletes in state contests.

**Kingsbury (Union Twp. High School)**—Principal J. Harold Tower of Kingsbury and Principal W. Russell Wells of Mill Creek stated that their High Schools played two games of baseball last spring without the use of approved officials.

**Decision**—The Kingsbury (Union Twp.) High School and the Mill Creek High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1933.

The Board adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, August 13, 1932.

ROBERT LAMBERT, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, August 13, 1932.

**Present**—President Robert Lambert, R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy, H. H. Newgent, R. B. Julian, Herman Hallett and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

**Radio Broadcasting**—The broadcasting of the games in the Sectional and Regional Tourneys was discussed but final action was postponed. It was thought, however, that all game and tourney broadcasting should be confined to non-commercial purposes.

**Federal Tax on Tickets**—The Commissioner reported that he had been unable to secure a definite ruling from the Bureau of Internal Revenue on this question.

**Distribution of I. H. S. A. A. Money**—The Board of Control adopted the decision of the Athletic Council reached April 16, 1932 and also adopted the following regulations for the distribution on October 1, 1932, after a careful study of the holdings, receipts and expenses of the I. H. S. A. A.:—

(1) The maximum amount apportioned to a school for membership and for participation in the years 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931 and 1932 shall be \$50.00 on the basis of \$5.00 for each year of membership and for each year of participation in a sectional tourney. This will make a total distribution of approximately \$40,000.00 as the annual membership will be about 800 for the five years.

(2) Membership resulting in suspension for a part of a year shall count as membership for the year.

(3) Limited memberships shall count as memberships.

(4) A combination of two or more schools shall count as one school.

(5) The check shall be made to the High School and the endorsement shall be required to be for the High School by the Principal.

**Brazil**—All information to date regarding this school was submitted to the Board by the Commissioner.

**Basketball Tourneys**—Discussion was given to these tourneys, the general scheme, tickets, contracts, lodging, meals, etc. Definite arrangements were postponed, but the scheme used in 1931 and 1932 for the distribution of State Tourney tickets was adopted for 1933.

**Basketball Rules**—The new rules and the communications on file regarding them were discussed at length. It was decided to refer requests for changes to the Athletic Council with information, since the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution states: "Spalding's Official Basketball Rules shall govern in basketball."

**Annual Meeting**—The Commissioner reported that he had secured two speakers. It was decided to request Coach A. A. Stagg of Chicago University to address the meeting as a third speaker.

**Insurance**—It was decided to print the tabulation of the 1931-1932 injuries in football, basketball and track in the next I. H. S. A. A. Bulletin and to continue to study the whole insurance question.

**Bleacher Seats**—It was decided that the I. H. S. A. A. would not be interested at all in the purchase of bleacher seats for the Butler Field House and that the I. H. S. A. A. was entitled under the lease to the same number of satisfactory seats as provided in the last five years.

**Meeting Dates Set**—1. September 17, 1932, 10:00 o'clock, I. H. S. A. A. office. 2. November 19, 1932, 10:00 o'clock, Lafayette.

ROBERT LAMBERT, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, Sept. 17, 1932.

**Present**—President Robert Lambert, R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy, H. H. Newgent, R. B. Julian, Herman Hallett and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

Minutes approved.

**Annual Meeting**—It was decided to use two speakers on this program.

**Broadcasting Sectional and Regional Tourneys**—The Board decided to follow the policy of close cooperation with the sectional and regional tourney center Principals and to eliminate commercialism.

**High School Student**—Interpretation No. 2 reading, "Any student who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work is a High School student" was amended by adding, "provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure."

**Conduct Rule Cases**—

**Roachdale**—Robert Ryan declared ineligible for all inter-school athletics until January 1, 1933. At that time his case will be re-

viewed, upon recommendation of his Principal, and a new decision will be given. This boy was convicted on a charge of larceny in the Putnam County Circuit Court.

**Judson**—Roscoe Ray declared ineligible for all inter-school athletics until January 1, 1933. At that time his case will be reviewed, upon recommendation of his Principal, and a new decision will be given. This boy was convicted on a charge of larceny in the Court.

**Surplus Division**—The Commissioner reported that the checking of all schools had been completed and that the checks would be ready to send out on October 1, 1932.

The Board decided that a school that had not paid its dues for 1932 on or before September 1, 1932 should not share in the distribution.

The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to sell a sufficient amount of the I. H. S. A. A. Fourth 4¼% Liberty Bonds to meet the amount of the surplus distribution.

**Insurance**—The Commissioner submitted a proposal by a reliable mid-western company and information about proposals by other companies. It was decided to send this first proposal to the Principals without recommendation or endorsement of the Board of Control and request that the Principals make known their desires at an early date.

**Federal Tax on Tickets**—The Commissioner submitted a letter from the Deputy Commissioner of the Treasury Department at Washington reading:

"You are advised that high schools qualify as exempt educational institutions providing no part of the proceeds of any admission charges collected by the high schools inure to the benefit of an organization or individual other than the high school."

The Commissioner also reported that "Form 754, Notification to Collector by Lessor where Lessee is Responsible for Collection of Federal Tax on Admissions" should be used by schools who rent their gymnasiums to other parties for athletic games and contests.

**Physical Education Course of Study**—Director C. L. Murray of the State Department of Public Instruction requested the reaction of the Board of Control toward an I. H. S. A. A. expenditure of \$1200.00 to \$1500.00 for the printing of a course of study in physical education and health for the elementary schools of the state.

After careful consideration the Board decided that the condition of the finances of the I. H. S. A. A., due to the distribution of a surplus on October 1, 1932 of approximately \$40,000.00, would not justify the expenditure requested.

**Baseball**—It was decided that soft baseball and hard baseball are baseball, and that the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. govern both in like manner.

**Jasonville**—Principal Gunn requested that the eligibility status of William Burcham be determined. The permanent school record of

this boy and the class books of three teachers were submitted in evidence regarding his enrollment in semester one, 1931-1932. The permanent record shows that the boy withdrew on the fourteenth day of the semester. The class books are marked differently and permit different interpretations.

This boy entered the Jasonville High School at the beginning of semester one, 1931-1932, from a High School in California without any change of residence of his parents being the cause. The father, who was making his home in Kansas, moved to Bloomfield last year and later to Jasonville. The boy was not enrolled at Bloomfield.

**Decision**—William Burcham ineligible as to scholarship until he has been enrolled and has passed in three regular High School subjects for one entire semester. The evidence is not convincing that the permanent record is not correct. The ten-day enrollment rule in the I. H. S. A. A. applies to students entering High School during and after semester two, 1931-1932 and the old rule governs this boy.

William Burcham ineligible as to change of High Schools from California to Jasonville until he has been enrolled two full semesters according to the enrollment rule in the I. H. S. A. A.

The Board decided that the expenses incurred by Athletic Council Members in sending out questionnaires regarding the new rules in basketball should not be borne by the I. H. S. A. A.

The Commissioner read a resolution that will probably be submitted to the State Meeting of the Indiana Medical Association, and there were no objections or recommendations.

The Board adjourned to meet at ten o'clock (10:00) Saturday morning, October 1, 1932.

ROBERT LAMBERT, Pres.

## I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 1, 1932.

Present—R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy, H. H. Newgent, R. B. Julian, Herman Hallett and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

In the absence of President Lambert, Mr. Snider was chosen chairman of the meeting.

A discussion of "organization day" and "opening day" of a school semester or year affirmed the present policy of considering the day on which regular class room instruction begins as the opening day, with the understanding that this whole matter be given additional consideration as it concerns other rules in the Association.

**Indoor Track and Swimming Meet**—It was decided to abandon this meet. Few, if any, High Schools in the state have indoor fields and a very small number of High Schools have swimming pools.

**Outdoor Track Meet**—The sectional and final meet dates were affirmed as May 13 and May 20, 1933 and it was decided to give financial assistance to sectional meets resulting in deficits.



**Golf Meet**—It was decided to hold a State Golf Meet Saturday, May 20, 1933, along lines similar to the meet of last year.

**Butler Bleacher Seats**—The Commissioner was authorized and instructed to continue negotiations with Butler authorities and to report progress as such develops. The Board was favorable to the payment of some additional rental if seats additional to 13,806 in number were furnished by Butler.

**Federal Tax on Admissions**—The Commissioner reported that the U. S. Treasury Department had ruled that High School admissions to athletic games and tourneys were exempt from tax provided the proceeds inure to the High Schools.

**Basketball Tourneys**—The following decisions were reached:

1. Scheme—64 sectional tourneys of 8 to 16 teams, 16 regionals of 4 teams each, and a final tourney of 16 teams.

2. Dates—Sectional, March 3 and 4; Regionals, March 11; and Final, March 17 and 18, 1933.

3. Schedules—Elimination of as much school time as possible and advisable, all elements being considered.

4. Contracts—

(a) The item of "lodging" taken from "legitimate expenses" of the tourney and placed under "First Balance" in the sectional financial report. This has the effect of making lodging an obligation of the tourney if and only if there is a first balance. Otherwise, it is an obligation of the individual school.

(b) The number of basketballs for any tourney limited to two.

(c) The number of meals for a team in a sectional tourney limited in number to one less than the number of sessions in the tourney, the center school sharing, and the price of meals limited to 40 cents each.

(Note:—These arrangements are to serve as guides in the checking of tourney reports).

(d) The number of lodgings limited to one night for a team in any tourney, emergencies to receive careful consideration.

(e) Scorers and Timers—The Commissioner instructed to check the financial reports of last year and to report his findings as to the number and amounts paid.

(f) The one per cent (1%) in the contract of last year assigned to the I. H. S. A. A. retained.

The Commissioner authorized to secure the help needed in the final tourney, the state golf meet and the final track meet.

The Board adjourned.

R. NELSON SNIDER, Chairman.

## I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 20, 1932.

Present—President Robert Lambert, R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy, H. H. Newgent, R. B. Julian, Herman Hallett and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

The request of the Blue Key Organization of Indiana University to hold a High School Cross-Country Run was considered but was not granted, the policy of the I. H. S. A. A. being that all High School games, meets and tourneys must be held under the auspices of the High Schools concerned or under the I. H. S. A. A.

The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to negotiate regarding bleacher seats in the Butler Field House with the President and Board of Trustees of Butler University, with the understanding that the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control would pay increased annual rental for an increased number of seats up to but not to exceed 50% of the price received by the I. H. S. A. A. for each seat sold above the number of 4,732 bleacher seats and for the period of five years or until the seats are paid for if paid for in less than five years out of this increased rental.

The Board voted that divorced students should be bound by the "married students" rule passed by the Athletic Council.

It was decided that the "ten day" rule should be considered in effect for students enrolling in High School during semester two, 1931-1932, and during semester one, 1932-1933, until the action of the Athletic Council in rescinding the rule takes effect upon publication in the next Bulletin.

The Board adjourned to meet in Lafayette at ten o'clock Saturday morning, November 19, 1932, the Commissioner to secure and announce the meeting place.

ROBERT LAMBERT, Pres.

## I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Lafayette, Indiana, November 19, 1932

Present—President Robert Lambert, R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy, H. H. Newgent, R. B. Julian, Herman Hallett and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

Discussion was given to the Federation Conference scheduled for the Morrison Hotel, Chicago, at 9:00 o'clock Saturday morning, November 26, 1932 and it was decided that the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control should be represented by those who could attend the meeting.

The Wabash Valley Basketball Tourney for 1932-1933 was sanctioned.

The pre-season game rule was affirmed and considered in effect as worded in the Constitution.

Annulment of a marriage was considered as coming under the provisions of the married rule.

The Board of Control regulation, that High Schools not members of the I. H. S. A. A. in 1932 prior to September 1, 1932 should not

share in the distribution of the surplus made on October 1, 1932, was affirmed.

**Swayzee**—David Thompson withdrew from the Marion High School and entered the Swayzee High School, the parents living at Swayzee for some time and the boy living with his grandparents outside of Marion when he was attending High School in Marion. The Commissioner had ruled that the boy was ineligible for athletics in the Swayzee High School until he had been enrolled two entire semesters according to the enrollment rule. The Board of Control sanctioned this ruling as being in accord with the I. H. S. A. A. rule.

The Commissioner reported that Butler University was building a new basketball floor running north and south in the field house.

The suspension of the Brazil High School and the Middletown High School ends January 1, 1933. The Commissioner was authorized to accept memberships in the I. H. S. A. A. from these schools at that time and upon evidence that the terms of the suspension were met.

The Board affirmed the regulation that teams made up of grade students and 9th year students could not enter and participate in tourneys or meets.

The problems of eligibility connected with the early closing of High Schools due to lack of money were discussed and the following regulations were adopted:

(1) Students, enrolled in a High School that is permanently abandoned may enroll in other High Schools and be considered eligible therein according to I. H. S. A. A. rules. The Commissioner will request a written statement signed by the County Superintendent, the High School Principal and the Trustee stating that the High School is permanently abandoned.

(2) Students, enrolled in a High School that is closed early or temporarily, may participate on the teams of this High School during the present school year provided they are supervised and directed at all times by their High School Principal and High School Coach; and also provided they are eligible under the I. H. S. A. A. rules. These students, if they enter other High Schools after their school has closed, can not be considered eligible therein during the present school year, but they may be considered eligible for their home school teams provided the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. are met.

(3) Students, who enter other High Schools due to the early closing of their school year and who choose to remain in their new High Schools next year, even though their home High School is running, can not be considered eligible for any athletics in these new High Schools until they have been enrolled two entire semesters.

(4) All cases of students changing High Schools at any time are subject to the undue influence rule.

The Board adjourned to meet at ten o'clock (10:00) Saturday morning, December 10, 1932.

ROBERT LAMBERT, Pres.

## MINUTES OF I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETINGS

### I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 19, 1931.

Present—Ralph Sparks, H. L. Woodard, A. D. Schonfeld, R. B. Julian, J. S. McCowan, Henry J. Reid, G. Ray Sharp, Riley L. Case, L. L. Pefley, George Plew, R. Nelson Snider, Frank E. Day, Herman Hallett, J. J. W. Brown, J. Ord Fortner, C. A. Noble, Floyd I. McMurray, Harry Armstrong, Clifford French, Harold Newgent, W. Stanley Porter, Robert Lambert, W. S. Fellmy, J. A. Mohler, H. C. Gilmore, Mark Wakefield and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester. Principal O. R. Bangs of Bluffton, whose term of office begins January 1, 1932, was a guest.

Minutes of the last meeting approved.

The President announced that the recent election ballots were on file for the inspection of any interested Principal.

**Elections**—Nominations from floor and voting by ballot, the elected candidates receiving the majority votes of the members present).

#### 1. Board of Control

(a) Class 1—Herman Hallett .....	18
Ralph Sparks .....	7
(b) Class 3—Harold Newgent—By unanimous ballot	
(c) Class 4—R. B. Julian .....	17
W. S. Porter .....	8

#### 2. Athletic Council

- (a) President—G. Ray Sharp—By unanimous ballot.  
(b) Class 1, District V—William E. Wilson, Borden—By unanimous ballot.

It was decided that the President of the Athletic Council should be considered the President of the I. H. S. A. A., that this officer be given the authority to call meetings of the Athletic Council when necessary and that the term of office of the President be one year in length.

The following topics were discussed at length and actions taken as indicated:

#### 1. State Department of Education and I. H. S. A. A.

(a) The following letter composed, signed and ordered sent to each member of the State Board of Education and to the officials of the State Department of Public Instruction:

“To Indiana State Board of Education and to the Indiana State Department of Public Instruction:

The Indiana High School Athletic Association Athletic Council, believing that they represent the 800 High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. and having an elected membership of the school men whose names are given below, in their regular annual meeting on December 19, 1931 unan- imously adopted the following:

WHEREAS, the administration, supervision, direction and management of the interscholastic athletic games and contests of the High Schools of Indiana, voluntarily belong- ing to the Indiana High School Athletic Association through the 28 years of its existence, have been vested in these High Schools through their own Indiana High School Athletic As- sociation; and

WHEREAS, it is considered by the Indiana High School Athletic Association Athletic Council that this administra- tion, supervision, direction and management of interscholastic athletic games and contests has been properly placed and intelligently handled; therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, that this administration, supervision and management of interscholastic athletic games and con- tests in the 800 High Schools of Indiana belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. be continued in the hands of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

(Signed by all members present.)

(b) Each member of the Athletic Council instructed to sup- port the sentiment expressed in the above letter and to send a first report to the I. H. S. A. A. office on or before December 28, 1931.

2. Legislature and I. H. S. A. A.

(a) Each member of the Athletic Council instructed to sup- port the sentiment expressed in the letter under topic No. 1 above and to urge others to extend similar support.

3. Incorporation—No action taken.

4. State Championships—No action taken.

5. Commercial Enterprises and Publications and the I. H. S. A. A. and National Federation

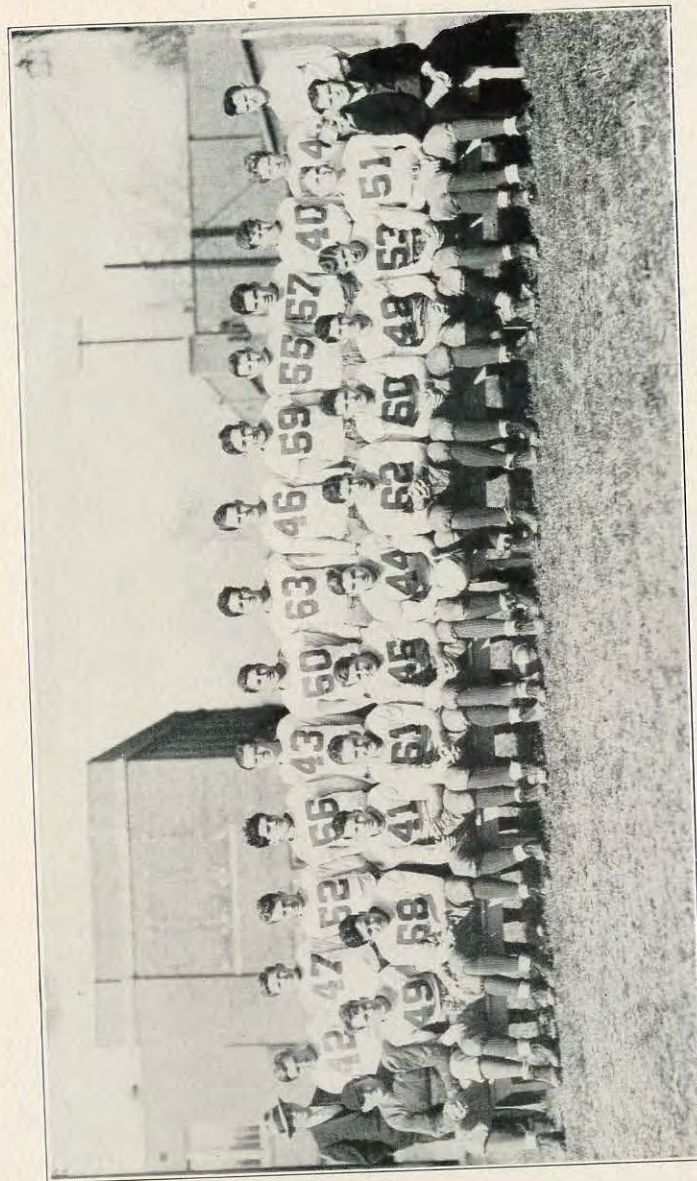
(a) The long standing policy in the I. H. S. A. A. of no en- tangling alliances unanimously affirmed.

6. Physical Education, Health Work and I. H. S. A. A.

(a) Continued support for the right types of Physical Edu- cation and Health Work unanimously approved.

7. Division of Money Surplus of I. H. S. A. A. on October 1, 1932 and Each Three Years Thereafter

(a) President instructed to appoint a committee to study schemes and to make recommendations to the Athletic Council.



PERU HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL TEAM

#### 8. Summer School and Other Make-up Work

(a) The consensus of opinion favored the idea that only such work as is done according to good and acceptable school procedure should be counted toward eligibility in athletics, and also supported the policy that the I. H. S. A. A. had the right and the obligation of investigating methods used in the giving of grades and credits when doubt about their validity existed.

#### 9. Health Study of Participants in State Tourney

(a) The announcement was made by the Board of Control that such a study, similar to the one conducted in 1927, had been arranged for the 1932 tourney.

#### 10. Conduct of Persons During State Tourney

(a) Decision to continue I. H. S. A. A. efforts to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, but to stress the idea among Principals, Superintendents, Coaches, teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their High School Principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.

#### 11. Parents and Physicians' Certificates—No action taken.

#### 12. Insurance Against Athletic Injuries

(a) The Board of Control reported that data on injuries in football, basketball and track were being collected during the school year 1931-1932.

#### 13. "Change of High School" Rule

(a) The Board of Control reported that a careful study of this whole matter had convinced them that the power of suspension of this rule granted the Board in the proviso attached to the rule should not be used and that they had adopted such policy in the handling of cases.

The meeting adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday, December 17, 1932.

FLOYD I. McMURRAY, Pres.

#### I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 16, 1932.

Present—Ralph Sparks, H. L. Woodard, A. A. McClanahan, R. B. Julian, J. S. McCowan, G. Ray Sharp, President; L. L. Pefley, George Plew, O. R. Bangs, R. Nelson Snider, Herman Hallett, J. J. W. Brown, J. Ord Fortner, K. V. Ammerman, Chas. Zimmerman, Harry Armstrong, Clifford French, Harold Newgent, W. Stanley Porter, Robert Lambert, William E. Wilson, W. S. Fellmy, J. A. Mohler, H. C. Gilmore, Mark Wakefield and Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner.

Absent—Riley L. Case.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved.

**Division of Money Surplus in I. H. S. A. A.**—The Athletic Council Committee, appointed by the President at the request of the Council to study schemes and to make recommendations to the Athletic Council, submitted its report and recommended the following scheme:

1. One-third of surplus to be divided pro rata among the members in good standing on October 1, 1932.
2. One-third of surplus to be divided pro rata on the basis of membership for the last ten years.
3. One-third of surplus to be divided pro rata on the basis of basketball tourney participation for the last ten years, weighting this participation as follows: Sectional—1, Regional—3, and Final—12.

After considerable discussion of this report it was decided to divide the sum of money in the treasury of the I. H. S. A. A. on October 1, 1932, above the fixed surplus of \$100,000.00 and above the amount necessary for administration purposes, as follows:

1. One-half of the sum to be divided pro rata by years among the member schools on the basis of membership for the years 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931 and 1932.
2. One-half of the sum to be divided pro rata by years among the schools whose teams participated in the sectional basketball tourneys for 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931 and 1932.

The Board of Control was considered the authoritative body under the Constitution to make and administer this division on October 1, 1932.

The following sentences were added to Part 8, Section 2, Article III, Athletic Council, in the Constitution:

"The Athletic Council shall also meet on the evening prior to the Annual Meeting. At this meeting proposals by High School Principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted."

The Commissioner was instructed to include in an early Bulletin the information that Principals have the privilege of sending proposals to the Commissioner at any time during the school year and that such will be printed in an early Bulletin thereafter with the understanding that consideration and action will be taken by the Athletic Council in their regular meeting on the evening prior to the Annual Meeting on proposals that have been received in time for adequate publicity prior to the meeting.

The President was instructed and authorized to appoint a Committee of three to confer with a Committee of the State Board of Education regarding a state program in Physical Education and Health Work and to report to the Athletic Council.

A motion to re-draft the Constitution of the I. H. S. A. A. was lost.

The certification of officials for games was turned over to the Commissioner with the suggestion that he make such improvements as seemed desirable from time to time.

Part (b), Section 3, Article VII, "Rules for Contests" in the Constitution, was changed as follows: The sentence reading—"Places in the relay races shall not count for points" was changed to read—"Places in the relay races may count for points."

**Gary**—The Commissioner submitted the request of Director J. E. Gilroy to be permitted to put on a program of inter-school, intra-mural athletic games in the Gary High Schools under the supervision of school supervisors but without the observance of all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. as they concern inter-school athletics. This program would include only the students who were not included in the first, second, third, etc., teams participating in inter-school games.

On February 27, 1932, the Board of Control considered this request and ruled that they could not waive the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. in any inter-school athletic games and that the proposed program would necessitate a change in these rules by the I. H. S. A. A. Athletic Council. The Board also stated that (1) under present rules each High School belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. is considered a unit member, (2) an intra-mural athletic program is a program carried on among and between the students within a unit member and (3) an inter-school athletic program is one carried on between and among unit members.

The Athletic Council approved the opinions and action of the Board of Control.

Several additional questions concerning the I. H. S. A. A. and its workings were freely discussed, but no actions were taken by the Council.

The Council adjourned.

G. RAY SHARP, Pres.

## I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 19, 1932.

Meeting called to order at 7:30 P. M.

Present—Ralph Sparks, H. L. Woodard, A. A. McClanahan, R. B. Julian, J. S. McCowan, G. Ray Sharp, President; R. L. Case, L. L. Pefley, George Plew, O. R. Bangs, R. Nelson Snider, Herman Hallett, J. Ord Fortner, K. V. Ammerman, Charles Zimmerman, Harry Armstrong, Clifford French, Harold Newgent, W. Stanley Porter, Robert Lambert, William E. Wilson, W. S. Fellmy, J. A. Mohler, H. C. Gilmore, Mark Wakefield and Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner.

The minutes of last meeting were approved.

A closed meeting was voted.

It was decided that the President and the Commissioner should give publicity to the actions of the meeting.

Voting by ballot was adopted with the requirement of 13 votes to carry a motion.

The vacancy in Class 2, District III was considered and the President was instructed to appoint the remaining members in District III as a committee to nominate an eligible person to fill the vacancy. This committee reported and recommended that the person elected at

the next election assume his office upon election and for the unexpired term. The Council accepted the report and the recommendation. The following report was unanimously accepted and the committee discharged:

The committee appointed by President G. Ray Sharp to investigate the advisability of our association financing a director of physical education for the State Department of Education, submits this report:

"We recommend that this matter be referred to the Board of Control, with the further definite recommendation that any action on the matter be postponed indefinitely."

(Signed) J. S. McCOWAN,  
K. V. AMMERMAN,  
R. NELSON SNIDER.

The rules and regulations regarding charity games in effect for 1931-1932 were voted in effect for 1932-1933. They read as follows:

a. One post-season game of football may be played by a school in 1932 for charity purposes, provided all such games are held under the direct supervision, direction and administration of the High School Principals concerned.

b. One game of basketball, above the twenty games permitted on the regular schedule for the present season, may be played by a school during the regular season for charity purposes, provided all such games are held under the direct supervision, direction and administration of the High School Principals concerned.

(Note—It is understood that these regulations hold for the football and basketball seasons of the present school year only.)

The "pre-season" game rule, Section 14, Article VIII, was affirmed as it appears in the Constitution.

A discussion of soft baseball and hard baseball was held, the consensus of opinion being that both games should be considered baseball games and that the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. should govern in such games.

The proposals as printed in Bulletin No. 2, October 3, 1932, were considered and action taken as follows:

1. "Section 3, Article IX (The enrollment of a student for ten days or less in any semester followed by permanent withdrawal from school shall not be considered as enrollment) shall be rescinded."

This proposal passed by unanimous vote.

2. "Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition."

This proposal passed, the vote being 17 to 7, and it was decided that it should take effect on January 1, 1933.

3. "On and after January 1, 1933, no school shall give to any member of any athletic team in their school anything of intrinsic value to exceed one dollar."

This proposal was tabled, the vote being 19 to 6.

4. "The President of the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control shall be the President of the I. H. S. A. A. Athletic Council, the term of office being not longer than one year in length."

This proposal passed by a vote of 13 to 12, then it was voted to reconsider it by a vote of 15 to 4; and finally the original proposal worded to be more constitutional failed to pass by a vote of 15 to 10.

5. "The proposal as printed in Bulletin No. 2 regarding the 'ten-second' rule in basketball as it concerns floor requirements, the suggestions on file regarding the 1932-1933 rules in basketball and report of the Coaches Committee on basketball rules were carefully considered.

Coach Glenn Curtis of Martinsville, Coach Wendell Ballard of New Albany and Coach Paul Lostutter of Delphi reported that the results of their two questionnaires sent out to the High School Coaches of the State are as follows:

For the 1931-1932 Basketball Rules.....	164
For the 1932-1933 Basketball Rules.....	170
For 42 feet offensive area.....	153
For 37 feet offensive area.....	90

The Committee of Coaches made no recommendations to the Athletic Council.

The proposal as printed was tabled by a vote of 24 to 1. A motion to draw lines 40 feet from each end line was lost by a vote of 16 to 6.

The I. H. S. A. A. Constitution states that Spalding's Official Basketball Rules shall govern in basketball. The Athletic Council, after careful consideration, affirmed this Section of the Constitution, but instructed the President to appoint a committee to study this whole question and report to the Athletic Council at their next meeting, which will be held the third Saturday in December, 1932."

The Council voted not to be seated on the stage during the Annual Meeting.

The meeting adjourned to meet at ten o'clock in the morning of the third Saturday in December, 1932.

G. RAY SHARP, Pres.

# CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

December 1, 1932

## PREFACE

This printing of the Constitution carries the rules, regulations, interpretations, standards and questions and answers of the I. H. S. A. A. as of December 1, 1932. These have been printed in official bulletins through the years and Principals are requested to read and observe the information contained in all I. H. S. A. A. bulletins as they are published. The Constitution as printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times.

The printed constitution and the questions and answers immediately following the Constitution, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep Principals completely and officially informed.

## CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

### ARTICLE I

#### NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be I. H. S. A. A.)

### ARTICLE II

#### MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Membership in this association shall be limited to the public High Schools of the State and each school shall have one vote.

Section 2. Any public High School in Indiana may become a member of this association by subscribing to these rules and regulations and by paying the annual dues of one dollar fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before January 1 of each year.

Section 3. Limited membership may be extended to colored High Schools desiring to join the I. H. S. A. A. with the understanding that limited memberships shall extend to colored High Schools the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests with other High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. but not in meets and tourneys in which more than two teams participate except in meets and tourneys in which only the teams from the High Schools of the same city participate.

Section 4. All memberships lapse on January 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

## ARTICLE III ADMINISTRATION

### Section 1. I. H. S. A. A. Districts—

For the purpose of administration only, the State shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

### Section 2. Athletic Council—

1. For the purposes of election and administration there shall hereafter be five I. H. S. A. A. districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each I. H. S. A. A. District as follows:

Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1-75.

Class II—Schools having enrollments of 76-120.

Class III—Schools having enrollments of 121-250.

Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 251-600.

Class V—Schools having enrollments of 601 up.

(The determination of the Class of any high school shall be based upon the enrollment reported to the State Board of Education in the last official report requested by that body.)

2. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A. except as hereinafter provided. During the inauguration of this plan there shall be for a few years what shall be known as an "Adjustment Period," during which duplicate memberships in the various classes shall in certain cases necessarily be allowed whenever hold-over memberships from any district or districts shall happen to fall in the same enrollment class or classes. (County Superintendents who are hold-overs shall be considered "members-at-large" from their districts, and not be allocated to any class.)

3. As soon as practicable after the elections of December 10, 1930, the Legislative Body of the I. H. S. A. A. shall provide for special elections to be held as soon as convenient at which there shall be elected a new member of the Athletic Council from each unrepresented class in each I. H. S. A. A. District for terms of such length as will the soonest fit into the scheme on the accompanying table, which is to be considered an integral part of this amendment. These terms may be from one to five years, but they shall in no case exceed five years. When the scheme is in full operation all elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in cases of a vacancy.

4. Vacancies in the Athletic Council shall be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same Class and District High School as the member originally chosen.

5. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of high schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their high school class after being elected. (During the Adjustment Period the Board of Control shall consist of the present hold-over members, together with such other members as may be necessary to provide representation for all five classes of high schools.) No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose its own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual. The duties of the Athletic Council shall be the same as provided in the present constitution for the Legislative Body, and the duties of the Board of Control shall remain the same as already provided, except as herein altered.

6. Any eligible person from a high school in good standing in the I. H. S. A. A. may have his name submitted, not later than November 15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high school principals in his district, at least two of whom shall be in his high school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the largest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control.

7. Removal from an I. H. S. A. A. district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension or expulsion of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the I. H. S. A. A. shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinbefore provided. A person elected to represent a certain class high school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

8. Each year on the third Saturday in December the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following January 1. The Athletic Council shall also meet on the evening prior to the Annual Meeting. At this meeting proposals by High School Principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

9. All sections or parts of sections of the present constitution which are in conflict with the present amendment are hereby repealed and declared of no effect.

10. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

11. This Athletic Council may amend the Constitution and shall make the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) High School Principals from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. Districts, the amendments and rules of the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

12. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as secretary of the Athletic Council.

13. The annual meeting shall be a meeting for the explanation and interpretations of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and for constructive work.

14. All expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the I. H. S. A. A. funds.

15. Minor details in connection with the workings of the Athletic Council shall be handled by the Athletic Council.

16. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

17. After the initial elections all elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him.

18. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of January next following their election.

### Section 3. Board of Control—

#### POWERS AND DUTIES

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

(a) It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this association.

(b) It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tournaments and meets.



(c) It shall determine forfeitures as provided for in these rules.  
(d) It shall give interpretations of the rules of this association.  
(e) It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

(f) When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period not exceeding one year.

(g) The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tourneys.

(h) When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

(i) The Board of Control of the I. H. S. A. A. shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution and Rules; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

(j) The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A. in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are made and shall make temporary regulations.

(k) The Board of Control shall elect a Commissioner of Athletics at the regular meeting in December, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed two years beginning on the first day of August following, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve.

(l) The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

(m) Three members of the Board shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

#### Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

1. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before December 1st of each year an estimate of the expense of I. H. S. A. A. for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on January 1st

following for the calendar year. The estimate shall include the following:

- a. Salaries of the Commissioner and Stenographer.
- b. Extra office help.
- c. Traveling expenses of the Commissioner.
- d. Office equipment and supplies.
- e. Insurance.
- f. Printing.
- g. Postage.
- h. Telephone and Telegraphic expense.
- i. Expenses of Board of Control and Legislative Body Members.

2. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

3. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the I. H. S. A. A.

4. It shall be his duty to:

A. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the treasurer of the Board at the next regular meeting following their collection.

B. Approve officials as provided in Article VI of the Constitution.

C. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Hand Book. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval at the regular meeting in January.

D. He shall issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.

E. He shall prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the I. H. S. A. A.

F. To recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the I. H. S. A. A.

G. He shall initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the principal or principals of the member school or schools involved.

a. In cases where the suspension of a member is involved the evidence shall be reviewed by the Board of Control before final decision.

b. It shall be the duty of the Commissioner to keep on file a stenographic record of the evidence in all hearings conducted by the Commissioner. This is to be used by the Board in case of appeal.

H. He shall conduct correspondence for the I. H. S. A. A.

I. He shall furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of I. H. S. A. A. and other State H. S. Athletic Associations.

J. Maintain contacts and relations between the I. H. S. A. A. and:

- 1134/10200
- a. State Department of Public Instruction.
  - b. Colleges, Universities, Normal Schools.
  - c. High Schools.
  - d. Service Clubs.
  - e. Teachers' Associations.
  - f. Press.
  - g. Physical Education Groups.
  - h. Coaches Groups.
  - i. Junior High Schools.
  - j. City Superintendents.
  - k. County Superintendents.
  - l. Fans.
  - m. American Legion and similar organizations.
  - n. Colored Schools.
  - o. Parochial Schools.
  - p. Principals of member schools.

K. He shall assist I. H. S. A. A. committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.

L. He shall make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tourneys and events as directed by the Board of Control.

M. It shall be his duty to check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies if possible and report the same to the Board.

N. He shall prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.

O. He shall arrange the program and details of the annual meeting of the I. H. S. A. A. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.

P. To have charge of the property and records of the Association.

Q. To attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as secretary.

R. He shall include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution of the I. H. S. A. A., harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

#### Section 5. Local Management—

(a) The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

(b) The Principal of the school, or high school teachers authorized by him, shall be manager or managers of the teams representing the school.

(c) No games shall be played without the sanction of the Principal.

(d) The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the school in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be presented in writing within ten days before any contest. In case of disputes the principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date of last enrollment; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each study for the last preceding semester in school; average mark in each study from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tourneys and meets.

(e) The Principal has power and is advised to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

(f) It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$10.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control, after hearing both sides, shall have authority to expel the delinquent school from the association. Notification of such expulsion shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

### ARTICLE V

#### COACHES

Section 1. **Paid Coaches**, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly, or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team.

Section 2. No High School shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trophies, trips or presents from any outside sources.

### ARTICLE VI

#### OFFICIALS

Section 1. The major officials in all inter-contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Section 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the I. H. S. A. A. Disbarment cards shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association.

## ARTICLE VII

### CONTESTS

Section 1. The games recognized by the I. H. S. A. A. are: Football, soccer, basketball, track and field, and baseball.

Section 2. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and the Board of Control.

Section 3. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the High Schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A.

(Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

## ARTICLE VIII

### RULES FOR CONTESTS

Section 1. Spalding's Official Football Rules shall govern in football.

Section 2. Spalding's Official Basketball Rules shall govern in basketball.

Section 3. Spalding's National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Rules shall govern with the following exceptions:

(a) Rule 2, regarding a Games Committee shall be void.

(b) Scoring:

Three places shall be counted in all meets except the state final meet and the places shall count 5, 3 and 1. In the 1924 annual meeting it was voted to score as follows in the state final meet: First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points; fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races may count for points. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot.

(c) Events:

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdle; 220 yard low hurdle; running high jump; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half-mile relay.

(d) Order of Events:

Track: 100 yard dash trial; 120 yard hurdle trial; 100 yard dash final; one mile run; 440 yard run; 120 yard hurdle final; 220 yard dash trial; 220 yard hurdle trial; half-mile run; 220 yard dash final; 220 yard hurdle final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

Field: Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

(e) Eligibility:

Each contestant in a meet must have previously made in a fair test a record equal to the following in the events in which he is entered:

100 Yard Dash.....	11 sec.
220 Yard Dash.....	26 sec.
440 Yard Dash.....	58 sec.
Half-Mile Run.....	2 min. 20 sec.
Mile Run.....	5 min. 15 sec.
120 Yard High Hurdle.....	19 sec.
220 Yard Low Hurdle.....	29 sec.
Running High Jump.....	5 ft.
Running Broad Jump.....	19 ft.
Pole Vault.....	8 ft. 9 in.
Putting Shot (12 lb.).....	36 ft.

Section 4. Spalding's Official Basketball Rules for Women shall govern girls' games with the following exceptions:

(a) The three-court plan shall be used unless there is mutual agreement to use the two-court plan.

(b) Under no conditions may girls play basketball according to boys' rules.

Section 5. Spalding's Official Rules in Baseball shall govern in baseball.

Section 6. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by players or schools prior to October 1 of each year nor after the last evening session of the State Final Tourney. Intra-mural practice and gymnasium work in basketball may be done prior to October 1 and after the final tourney. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 7. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team or any player in basketball shall be twenty. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 8. Teams and players may play in two basketball tourneys in addition to the sectional, regional and final tourneys of the State Tourney and in addition to the twenty games on the regular schedule, providing the games in one of these "two tourneys" shall be counted in the twenty games permitted for the regular schedule of a team or player. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 9. The football season shall close November 30 of each year.

Section 10. No games shall be played with public High Schools of this State not belonging to this association. This rule does not prevent a member of the association from playing High Schools outside of the State nor from playing non-high school teams within the State, providing all players on the I. H. S. A. A. teams are eligible in every way and also providing there are no public High School students of Indiana on the opposing teams.

Section 11. All basketball tourneys other than the State Tourneys shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

Section 12. The I. H. S. A. A. deplors the action of anyone withdrawing a team from an athletic contest. Such action will jeopardize the standing of the school taking such action in the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 13. A High School shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team representing the High School has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season.

Section 14. No games may be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall.

(Note—This section refers to inter-school games and the opening of school as here used is defined as the first day of regular classroom instruction.)

## ARTICLE IX ELIGIBILITY RULES

### Scholarship

Section 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular High School recitations per week, exclusive of rhetorical, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Section 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Section 3. The enrollment of a student for ten days or less in any semester followed by permanent withdrawal from school shall not be considered as enrollment.

(Note—This rule was rescinded by the Athletic Council October 19, 1932.)

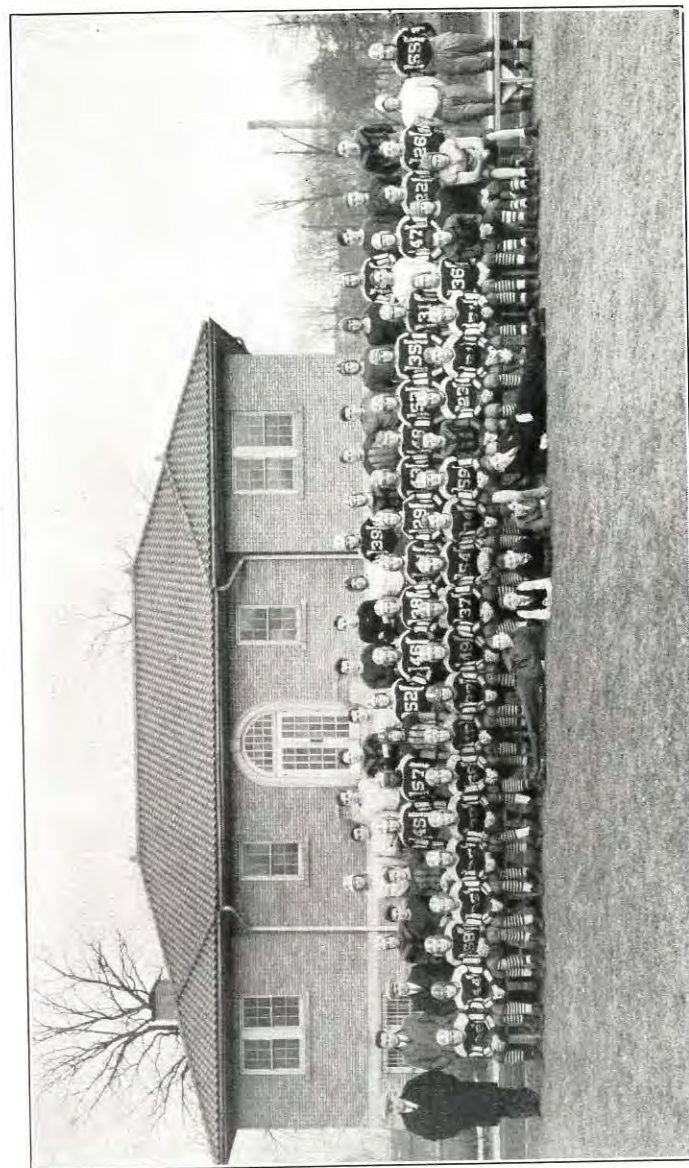
Section 4. Back work may be made up, providing that it is done in accordance with the regular rules of the school and becomes a matter of final record before the opening day of the next semester.

### Interpretation—

In each of the studies representing the minimum requirement of work specified above, the following shall govern: (a) For the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) For the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) If the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any study, the pupil is ineligible as far as that study is concerned for the entire grading period.

### Enrollment

Section 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a High School student in any High School, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until



ELKHART HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL TEAM

he has been enrolled in such high school for two full semesters, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew.

The Board of Control shall have the power, upon the application of the principal of the school to which the pupil moved and with the consent of the principal of the school in which the student was last enrolled, to suspend the operation of this rule in the case of children who, by force of circumstances, must change schools without changing residence.

**Interpretation—**

- (a) A student enrolled in one High School of a City or School corporation shall not be eligible in another High School of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other High School for two full semesters, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.
- (b) Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of High School work are not bound by this section.
- (c) The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing on this section.
- (d) Parts of two semesters do not make a full semester.

**Note—**On November 21, 1931, the Board of Control decided that they would not exercise the power given the Board in the proviso to this rule but would execute the rule as worded and interpreted.

**Section 2.** No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under I. H. S. A. A. rules in any game with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

**Section 3.**

(a) Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

(b) Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

(c) Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball and track, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall

not be ineligible for baseball and track until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Section 4. A student withdrawing permanently from school within the first twenty days of a semester shall not be regarded as having an opportunity to engage in athletics that semester unless he has already played in one or more inter-scholastic games, in which case he shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

Section 5. The eligibility rules of this association shall apply to students taking part in all contests, whether with schools inside or outside of the State of Indiana.

Section 6. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester a student must have entered some public High School within the first twenty school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

#### Participation

Section 1. Any student of a High School who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Section 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

#### Parents and Physicians' Certificates

Section 1. On and after January 1, 1927, a student who participates in any inter-scholastic football, basketball or track contest, shall have on file in the Principal's office a certificate of physical fitness and a certificate giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation as is specified therein. The physical examination shall be made during the season of each of the three sports by a regularly licensed physician.

Previous to the participation, the Principal shall certify to the I. H. S. A. A. that the certificates required in this proposal are on file in his office.

#### Remuneration

Section 1. No High School student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the State High School Board of Control, be suspended by them from membership in the I. H. S. A. A. for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of High School pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through High School. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any

member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

#### Undue Influence Rule

Section 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for High School athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the High School in the I. H. S. A. A.

#### Post Graduates

Section 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Section 2. A student is a post graduate of a High School when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma providing the school offers four years of work.

Section 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a High School with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, providing they meet all other eligibility rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

#### Age

Section 1. Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty-one years of age.

Note—This rule was changed to "twenty years of age" October 21, 1931, and the new rule will take effect for all students entering High School for the first time during and after the second semester of the school year 1931-1932. It is not retroactive and does not apply to students who entered High School prior to the second semester of the school year 1931-1932.

#### Amateurism

Section 1. All contestants in the I. H. S. A. A. must be amateurs.

Section 2. Professionalism is defined in the I. H. S. A. A. as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

#### Injunction Suits

The Athletic Council deplors the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in High School athletic difficulties in the I. H. S. A. A. and unanimously decides that the Board of Control should secure legal advice and fight such cases through the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

### Automatic Withdrawal

In the event that any High School member of this Association, through its Principal or otherwise, either directly or indirectly, causes a suit to be filed in any court seeking to cancel or modify any ruling or decision of the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control or seeking to enjoin the enforcement or effect thereof, the filing of such a court action shall be taken as an immediate withdrawal of said High School from membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association; and in such event a notice of such withdrawal and the occasion thereof shall be given the High School Principals whose High Schools belong to the Indiana High School Athletic Association; and the High School thus withdrawn from the membership shall not be eligible for membership for at least one year thereafter; provided the operation of this rule be subject to the discretion of the Board of Control in cases in which the standing of the High School in the I. H. S. A. A. has been placed in jeopardy by some party or parties not connected with the school.

### Finances

1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of a surplus in the I. H. S. A. A. treasury of \$100,000.00 as soon as reasonable financing will permit, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the High Schools in the I. H. S. A. A. membership of the amounts accumulated above a \$100,000.00 surplus and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the I. H. S. A. A., these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter.

3. There is granted power and authority to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for inter-scholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holdings of moneys in connection with the I. H. S. A. A.

### Sweaters

No more than one sweater in each major sport may be given to a High School student for participation in athletics in High School.

(Note—This rule was passed May 31, 1930, and went into effect September 1, 1930, and should not be considered retroactive. A student receiving a sweater in a sport prior to September 1, 1930, may receive one additional sweater in that sport for the remainder of his High School career.)

### Conduct

Section 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his High School or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible.

### Married Students

Section 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition.

(Note—This rule is in effect on January 1, 1933. Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by this rule.)

### Interpretations

1. When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

2. Any student who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

3. It is recommended that Principals take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the association.

4. A game is an athletic contest entered into by a member of this association with players or teams not belonging to the member.

5. As the Principal is the responsible party in High School athletics, it is recommended that he carry on all correspondence with the Board of Control and the Commissioner.

6. By passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

7. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

8. Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

9. For athletic purposes the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester can not be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure. Back work may be made up and counted toward eligibility during the summer providing it is done and becomes a matter of final record prior to the opening day of the next semester.

10. The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

11. The Principal of each school or a teacher in his school delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all meetings of the Association.

12. Schools may have as many teams in the same sport as they desire, and all rules apply to all teams and all individuals on all teams.

13. A temporary regulation of the I. H. S. A. A. shall be understood to be a regulation having effect until the next meeting of the Athletic Council at which time it will be subject to the disposal of this body.

14. A High School that is suspended or expelled from the I. H. S. A. A. shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension or expulsion, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

15. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with eligibility in both schools, provided adjustments in subject matter and in courses in the new school can not be made at the time the parents change their place of residence.

## QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF I. H. S. A. A.

In order that the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the Commissioner has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by High School principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers and school board members, who are on the firing lines in their respective communities and schools. The answers have been given according to the rules of the association and the interpretations of the several Boards of Control. It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the I. H. S. A. A.

### INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
3. Basket Ball Playing.
4. Coaches.
5. Contracts.
6. Enrollment.
7. Games.
8. Girls' Athletics.
9. Participation.
10. Prizes and Awards.
11. Professionalism.
12. Responsibility.
13. Scholarship.
14. Senior and Junior High School Teams and Players.
15. Base Ball.
16. Summer School Work.
17. Miscellaneous.

### AGE

#### 1.

Q. When is a student ineligible on account of age?

A. A student becomes ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty-one years of age. On October 21, 1931, Section 1 under "Age" in the Constitution was changed to read: "Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age."

(Note—This rule is understood to take effect for all students entering High School for the first time during and after the second semester of the school year 1931-1932. It is not retroactive and does not



apply to students who have entered High School prior to the second semester of the school year of 1931-1932.)  
\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Is a student eligible for a game if he reaches twenty-one years of age or twenty years of age on the day of the game?

A. No. The day preceding is his last day of eligibility. See No. 1 above.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. What is considered proof of age?

A. One or all of the following documents in the order named:

(a) Birth certificate.

(b) Baptismal certificate.

(c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.

(d) Written and signed statement by Superintendent of Schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three above has been made. If a certificate or document can not be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper official.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No. The doubt must be removed prior to participation.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it can not be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

A. The Board of Control will establish a date on the data submitted, subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

#### APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

Approval cards issued prior to August 15, 1931, are void. Re-registration cards have been issued to all officials who were approved prior to this date and who re-registered prior to this date. Principals should not use officials in games whose names do not appear in the

printed lists or who can not show approval cards or re-registration cards issued later than August 15, 1931. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. The printed list of August 1, 1932, is complete as of that date. Discard all earlier lists.

\* \* \* \*

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes. The major officials in all sports must be approved.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No. Not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. May a member of a High School team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes. Provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?

A. Yes. Girls are bound by the same rules as boys.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. May a member of a High School officiate in inter-High School games?

A. No. A High School student is not eligible for approval as an official.

9.

Q. Must an official be approved each year?  
A. No. Approval is permanent providing the work of the official remains satisfactory. A requirement for re-registration may be made in any year and, if so, will constitute a cancellation of the approval unless re-registration is made.  
\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?  
A. No. Approval is necessary for each sport.  
\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. What is the policy of the I. H. S. A. A. toward the decisions of officials?  
A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.  
\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. regulate the pay of officials?  
A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.  
\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. When was the approval scheme established in the I. H. S. A. A.?  
A. In 1922.  
\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. When were approved officials required to re-register?  
A. August 15, 1931.  
\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. What is the difference between an approved and a re-registered official?  
A. A re-registered official is an approved official who has re-registered with the Association.

### BASKETBALL PLAYING

1.

Q. May students practice basketball before October 1 and after the date of the State Final Basketball Tourney?  
A. Practice within the school in basketball may take place at any time.

2.

Q. Does the twenty-game limitation apply to the first team only?  
A. No. Any team—first, second, third, etc.—may play twenty (20) games and no more on its regular schedule.  
\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May a student play in more than twenty games of basketball on the regular schedule on different school teams?  
A. No. The twenty-game limitation applies to individuals as well as to teams.  
\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the twenty games permitted on the regular schedule?  
A. A team may play in the State tourneys—sectional, regional and final, and in two other tourneys, provided the games in one of these "two other tourneys" are counted in the twenty games permitted for the regular schedule. This statement applies to individuals also.  
\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. May a High School have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?  
A. Yes. Each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the High School and, as such, be governed by all of the I. H. S. A. A. rules and privileges.  
\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. Has the I. H. S. A. A. established the size of a regulation basketball floor?  
A. No. But the I. H. S. A. A. strongly recommends 50'x74'.  
\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?  
A. No. Except in games and tourneys arranged and managed by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.  
\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. When does the basketball season end for teams and individuals?  
A. The basketball season for all teams and all players ends on the final day of the state final tourney or with the end of the season in the school if prior to the final tourney.

9.

Q. May High School players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No. Such playing would constitute a violation.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. May more than 20 games be played by a team by juggling the players so that no student plays more than 20 games?

A. No. The 20-game requirement holds for teams as well as students.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. May an "A" team or "1st" team be designated as a "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No. The wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

### COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a High School team?

A. Qualified teachers in the grades or High School who are regularly licensed and regularly employed as such by the trustee or school board. Persons not employed by the trustee or school board, and who are not teachers, may coach providing all work is done gratis and under the direct supervision of the Principal.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Who is a paid coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team. See number one above.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Are paid coaches permitted in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from public school money.

### CONTRACTS

1.

Q. May a High School cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

A. No. Contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for an official cancelling a contract?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. If a school team disbands, would the school be responsible for contracts made?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No. It is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. How may High School Principals secure contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

\* \* \* \*

### ENROLLMENT

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in High School for twenty or more days between September 1 and December 1, between December 1 and March 1 or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible for football, basketball and spring athletics, respectively, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of twenty or more days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of twenty or

more days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May a student, who has been in High School four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No. Enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor here.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Neither. Both must be considered.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If a student changes High Schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually and legitimately change their place of residence to the new school district. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, provided adjustments in subject matter can not be made in the new school at the time. If they do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, he will be eligible after he has been enrolled two entire semesters in the new school, provided no undue influences are used by any person to secure him as a student or his parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one High School, eligible in another High School?

A. Students finishing the work in a High School giving less than four years of High School work are just as eligible in a new High School as they were in the old High School.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the I. H. S. A. A., and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester in the I. H. S. A. A.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. When is a student eligible in school "A" if he withdraws from school "A," enters school "B" and later returns to school "A," his par-

ents never changing their place of residence from the district of school "A"?

A. When the student has been enrolled two entire semesters, provided he is eligible in all other ways.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. How can a student gain eligibility in a High School upon entering from another High School?

A. By his parents actually changing their place of residence to the new High School district or by enrollment for two entire semesters.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. Does the twenty-day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does this enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of High School for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?

A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

## GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the I. H. S. A. A. is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An admission fee is no part of a game and has no bearing one way or the other.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May a member of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. Provided these teams and schools are not public High Schools and also provided the members of the I. H. S. A. A. observe all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. Catholic High Schools must be members of the State Catholic High School Athletic Association in order to play with I. H. S. A. A. members.

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the twenty games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the I. H. S. A. A. There are practice games within the school only.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No. Games are "inter"-contests with or without admission charges.

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes. Such must be counted as one of the 20 games permitted on the regular schedule.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game?

A. Any game in which a High School team plays against students or players not belonging to the High School.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

FB

### GIRLS' ATHLETICS

1.

Q. Are girls, as well as boys, bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.

A. Yes. All students on all teams in High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. are bound absolutely by its rules and regulations.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No. Girls must play according to girls' rules by Spalding and the three-court plan shall be used, except as mutually agreed otherwise.



WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL (EAST CHICAGO) FOOTBALL TEAM

3.

Q. Is the I. H. S. A. A. opposed to basketball games and tourneys for girls?

A. No. Special care should be used in such games and tourneys to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?

A. Yes. It is recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to officials also.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. May girl's basketball teams play in state tourneys or national tourneys?

A. No.

### PARTICIPATION

1.

Q. May a student play on any team other than a High School team?

A. A student becomes ineligible in High School for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than the High School team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?

A. Playing in a part of one game in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May member schools play against non-public High School, College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?

A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and there must not be any public High School students on the opposing teams.

### PRIZES AND AWARDS

1.

Q. Is a High School permitted to give sweaters to athletes?

A. Yes. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all

times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. All prizes should be given by the school. No more than one sweater in each major sport may be given to a High School student for participation in athletics in High School.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May schools give gifts to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?

A. Yes. And such may be accepted from outside sources if sanctioned by the High School Principal.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. When did the sweater rule go into effect?

A. September 1, 1930.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. If a student received a sweater in a sport prior to September 1, 1930, should it be counted as the one sweater permitted in that sport?

A. No. The sweater rule is not retroactive in its applications.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. May the sweater rule be evaded by giving coats or other gifts?

A. No. The Board has decided that this rule should not be evaded in spirit or intent.

## PROFESSIONALISM

1.

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

2.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes. A professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the High School team in one sport?

A. No. A student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the High School team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Are High School students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the High School students?

A. No. This would be considered professionalism.

## RESPONSIBILITY

1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in I. H. S. A. A. athletics?

A. The High School Principal is the responsible party as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The High School Principal always. He may delegate this authority, but the Principal will be held responsible for contracts. It is recommended that this authority be not delegated.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Who may manage a High School team?

A. A High School Principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

## SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up, however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be eligible under another principal?

A. Yes. If the student is ineligible according to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his High School diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No. The granting and acceptance of a High School diploma makes a High School graduate.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes. At home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic suits at games.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No. The passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his High School work and has received his High School diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. What constitutes the last semester in eligibility?

A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any High School for any length of time.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular High School subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular High School

subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular High School subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record at the end of the grading period or semester.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular High School subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a High School student?

A. Yes. A student who carries fifteen hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes. Provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. has no such requirements, but such are strongly recommended.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes. Provided he has passed in three regular High School subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the contest.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects in his last semes-



ter of enrollment in any High School and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of fifteen hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school work are not passing in their school work.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes. (See next question and answer.)

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in three regular High School subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semesters are passing in a similar amount of work.

\* \* \* \*

18.

Q. When a student, who intends to enter High School, eligible?

A. When he actually enters, provided all other requirements have been met.

\* \* \* \*

19.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No. A student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

\* \* \* \*

20.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes. A student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

21.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in three regular High School subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

\* \* \* \*

22.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during the last grading period of a semester but passes in three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

\* \* \* \*

23.

Q. If a student passes in three regular High School subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails in three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?

A. No, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

## SENIOR AND JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS AND PLAYERS

1.

Q. May a ninth grade student play on the Senior High School team if he is enrolled in the Junior High School?

A. Yes, provided he is not a member of the Junior High School team also. Students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work are considered eligible students in the I. H. S. A. A.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May a 9th grade student play on the Junior and Senior High School teams during the season of a sport?

A. No. Not unless the student is regularly promoted to the Senior High School at the end of Semester I.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Are eighth grade students eligible for teams lower in ranking than the first High School team?

A. No. Eighth grade students are not eligible for any High School teams.

4.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have any jurisdiction over eighth grade students?

A. No. Not as long as they are really eighth grade students.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. What is considered a High School student?

A. Any student who carries as much as fifteen hours of regular High School work, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. May a ninth grade student play on the Junior High School team in one sport of a season and on the Senior High School team in another sport in another season?

A. Yes.

#### JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC REGULATIONS

1. The Indiana High School Athletic Association covers the students, boys and girls, in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

2. The High School Principal in any High School belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. is considered the responsible party in athletics as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

3. The I. H. S. A. A. considers it the duty and responsibility of the Senior High School Principal or Principals to extend the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A., with such explanations as may be necessary, to all Principals in the school system having 9th grade students enrolled.

4. A High School student is one who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work, provided such a student has been promoted to the High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

5. The I. H. S. A. A. requests Principals having 9th grade students enrolled to confer and cooperate with the Senior High School Principal or Principals regarding the participation of 9th grade students in inter-school athletics.

6. The I. H. S. A. A. does not attempt to determine or classify Junior High Schools and Senior High Schools. The State Organization is interested in the athletic activities of the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th year students in inter-school games and contests.

7. A ninth grade student, in whatever type of school enrolled, is subject to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. when participating in inter-school athletics.

8. A ninth grade student may participate on the Junior High School team or on the Senior High School team in a sport during the



ANDERSON HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL TEAM

season, but he can not participate on both teams in a sport during the season.

9. A ninth grade student may participate on a team made up of seventh, eighth and ninth grade students, or on a team made up of 8th and 9th grade students, and these teams may play against similar teams from other schools provided the games are under the supervision of the responsible Principals.

10. Students below the 9th grade are never eligible for Senior High School teams.

11. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction over students below the 9th grade.

12. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that 9th grade students belong in athletics to the schools, Junior or Senior, in which they are enrolled, but the above regulations have been made to meet the many situations presented by the several school arrangements in the state causing the 9th year student to be enrolled in 8-4, 6-6, 6-3-3, 6-2-4, etc., schemes.

13. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that a system of schools should have rules and regulations in inter-school athletics that are somewhat uniform. There are good reasons for introducing and requiring in the Junior High School rules and regulations in athletics required in the Senior High School.

14. The participation of a 9th grade student in inter-school games as well as his enrollment in the ninth year must be considered and evaluated in the same way whether he be enrolled in the Junior High School or in the Senior High School.

15. All ninth, tenth, eleventh and twelfth grade students must have been regularly promoted from the eighth grade in order to be considered eligible for athletics.

16. Ninth grade students, who are members of teams made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or 8th and 9th grade students, are not permitted to enter tourneys and meets in which more than two teams compete.

17. All I. H. S. A. A. supplies and publications will be sent to Junior High School Principals upon request.

## BASEBALL

### 1.

Q. Does a High School student violate the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. by playing Independent Baseball during the summer?

A. High School students may play Independent Baseball during the summer months, when school is not in session, without jeopardizing their standing in High School, providing they do not accept remuneration directly or indirectly and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players, if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by Principals.

2.

Q. Is a student who plays on an Independent Baseball team during semester one, ineligible for High School baseball during semester two?

A. Yes. Such a student is ineligible for baseball for both semesters, as baseball is a school year sport.

### SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1.

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the home school authorities recognize the work of the non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the I. H. S. A. A. recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits. (See standards and requirements of State Board of Education.)

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. Back work during the summer may be counted toward eligibility provided: (1) it be done according to the regular rules of the school and according to good school procedure (2) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (3) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (4) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the High School Principal. (See standards and requirements of State Board of Education.)

### MISCELLANEOUS

1.

Q. May a High School schedule and play games during the week?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that games be not so scheduled and not so played except in emergencies.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No. Ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

3.

Q. Are Parents and Physicians' Certificates required in all sports?

A. No. They are required in football, basketball, track and field for all players—boys and girls.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. stipulate any price for tickets to other than tourneys and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

A. No. Other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from High School one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the I. H. S. A. A. are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. May a High School support a grade team out of its funds?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. May two or more High Schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No. This is not permitted under any conditions.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No. Other than that the I. H. S. A. A. considers the conduct of players as an element in their eligibility. This matter properly belongs to the High School Principal.

"Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his High School or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible."

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of

school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends no spites and no favors for athletes.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All "inter" athletic participation comes under the I. H. S. A. A.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. May High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. take part in a track meet or tourney games outside of Indiana?

A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the High Schools concerned, or under the I. H. S. A. A. Inter-state basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. May High School students take part in tourneys, games and meets held under auspices other than the High Schools concerned or the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Not during the school year. Students may participate in track and baseball during the summer months in meets and games held under non-High School or non-I. H. S. A. A. auspices, provided they do not violate their amateur standing in any way, and provided they secure permission of their Principal.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the I. H. S. A. A. are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance falls down.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations.

—172—

15.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the I. H. S. A. A. are drawn by lot by the Board of Control and no schedule has ever been arranged or "fixed."

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. Does the Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

A. The Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. No, see rule.

\* \* \* \*

18.

Q. If a student is expelled from High School during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

A. No. Such student is a failure for his last semester in High School.

\* \* \* \*

19.

Q. How are the funds of the I. H. S. A. A. invested?

A. In U. S. Government Bonds.

\* \* \* \*

20.

Q. How are these Government Bonds protected?

A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner carries a Fidelity Bond.

\* \* \* \*

21.

Q. Who examines the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any High School Principal so desiring.

\* \* \* \*

22.

Q. Who audits the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Certified Public Accountants.

—173—

23.

Q. How often is an audit made?

A. Annually. The same is printed in the annual Handbooks of the Association.

\* \* \* \*

24.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?

A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a High School belonging to the I. H. S. A. A.

\* \* \* \*

25.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?

A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

\* \* \* \*

26.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?

A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of High Schools.

\* \* \* \*

27.

Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?

A. They represent classes and districts.

\* \* \* \*

28.

Q. When and how may Principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?

A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in a written way to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

## PROGRAMS OF MEETINGS ANNUAL MEETING

**Time**—Ten o'clock (10:00) Thursday morning, October 20, 1932.  
(This meeting will begin promptly.)

**Place**—Auditorium of Manual Training High School, Indianapolis.

**Program**—

“Intra-mural Athletics”—Director E. D. Mitchell, University of Michigan.

“Integrating Physical Education Into the High School Curriculum”—Prof. Nellie Lee Holt, Stephens College, Columbia, Missouri.

**Lunch**—Cafeteria of Manual Training High School.

\* \* \* \*

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION MEETING

Manual Training High School Gymnasium, Thursday, October 20, 1932,

1:30 P. M.

Miss Nellie Lee Holt of Stephens College and Dr. D. Oberteuffer of Ohio will address this meeting.

\* \* \* \*

## COACHES' MEETING

Manual Training High School Gymnasium, Thursday, October 20, 1932,

3:00 P. M.

Director E. D. Mitchell will address this meeting and there will be a business session following the address.

## STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

### INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Year Ended November 14, 1932

November 22, 1932.

Mr. Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner,  
The Indiana High School Athletic Association,  
Indianapolis, Indiana.

Dear Sir:

We have examined the records pertaining to the recorded cash receipts and disbursements of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION—INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, for the year ended November 14, 1932, and submit herewith our report.

A detailed statement of the recorded cash receipts and disbursements is attached hereto. Cash on deposit at November 14, 1932, was verified by direct correspondence with the Fletcher Trust Company, Indianapolis, and the amount reported to us was reconciled to the book balance. All recorded cash receipts for the period under review were compared with deposits as shown by bank statements on file and all disbursements for the same period were supported by canceled bank checks, except for those outstanding on November 17, 1932, the date to which our examination of the cash transactions was continued. We also examined invoices and other data in support of disbursements and no discrepancies were noted.

We were informed by the Arcus Ticket Co. of Chicago, Illinois, that 14,056 tickets were printed for the 1932 state basketball tourney. According to the records these tickets were disposed of as follows:

13,250 sold @ \$3.00 each.....	\$39,750.00
2 sold @ \$2.25 each—issued after tourney started .....	4.50
8 sold @ \$0.75 each—issued after tourney started .....	6.00
656 complimentary—issued to players, officials, state press, etc.....	0
140 on hand—unused, undesirable seats.....	0
14,056	\$39,760.50

The \$6,000.00 payment to Butler University represents the annual payment on a ten-year contract for the use of the field house.

U. S. Government securities, as shown by a separate exhibit attached hereto, were presented for our inspection. Proceeds from interest coupons and bonds sold were traced into the cash receipts records.

Fidelity bonds totaling \$115,000.00 on Mr. Arthur L. Trester and the policy covering safe deposit box burglary and robbery insurance in the amount of \$112,000.00 each, were presented for our inspection.

The minute book of the meetings of the Board of Control was reviewed by us and all resolutions pertaining to the cash transactions have been complied with. At a meeting of the Board of Control on August 13, 1932, it was decided to distribute approximately \$40,000.00 of the surplus funds of the Association among its members. The amount each member received was based on membership, participation in sectional tournaments, etc., the maximum being \$50.00 per member.

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, that we have examined the recorded cash transactions of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION—INDIANAPOLIS, for the year ended November 14, 1932, as herein outlined, and in our opinion the attached statement of cash receipts and disbursements properly reflects the cash transactions for that period.

[SEAL]

ERNST & ERNST,  
Certified Public Accountants.

### CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

#### THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION INDIANAPOLIS

Year Ended November 14, 1932

#### RECEIPTS

BALANCE—On deposit November 13, 1931.....		\$ 1,120.66
Entry fees .....	\$ 769.00	
Interest on securities.....	5,872.54	
Interest on bank balances .....	2.49	
Membership dues .....	1,315.50	
Official fees, including re-registration .....	920.00	
Recovery on worthless check.....	6.00	
Sale of securities (par \$49,000.00)....	50,468.50	
State meets—indoor track and swimming .....	100.50	
State meets—outdoor track.....	250.50	
Tourneys—sectional .....	288.56	
Tourneys—regional .....	11,091.33	
Tourneys—state final .....	\$39,760.50	
Less refund .....	3.00	
	39,757.50	110,842.42
		\$111,963.08

#### DISBURSEMENTS

Annual meeting expense—Nellie Lee Holt and E. D. Mitchell.....		\$ 303.70
Attorney fees for year.....	216.00	
Auditing expense .....	85.00	
Books and magazines.....	22.08	
Distribution of surplus.....	38,320.00	
Federal check tax .....	17.98	

Insurance—		
Fidelity bond—A. L. Trester.....	287.50	
Workmen's compensation and public liability—Sectional, regional and state tourneys .....	\$ 1,426.22	
Less refund .....	140.33	1,285.89

Insurance—		
Rain—Track meets .....	148.00	
Robbery and burglary—Safe deposit box .....	75.83	
Office equipment purchased—		
Folding chairs .....	24.00	
Typewriter .....	57.55	
Seal .....	12.00	
Postage .....	677.90	
Printing and mailing Handbook.....	803.75	
Printing—General .....	1,726.06	
Purchase of securities (par \$28,000.00) .....	27,551.30	
Accrued interest .....	260.69	
Rent—Butler University gymnasium	6,000.00	
Rent, lights and towel service—Office	2,425.97	
Safe deposit box .....	8.25	
Salary—Executive—A. L. Trester.....	6,600.00	
Salary—Clerical—Lucile Rector.....	1,820.00	
State indoor track and swimming meet expense .....	1,752.35	
State outdoor track meet expense.....	1,723.96	
Stationery and supplies .....	45.68	
Telephone and telegraph .....	276.76	
Tourney expense—State basketball		
Final—		
Expense allowance to schools.....	8,293.44	
Compensation of assistants, inspectors, officials, scorers, timers and ushers .....	3,121.40	
Programs, tickets, trophy, etc.....	614.70	
Tourney expense—Golf .....	240.20	
Traveling Expenses—		
A. L. Trester .....	421.15	
Board Members—		
W. S. Fellmy .....	\$ 447.46	
H. H. Hallett .....	367.78	
R. B. Julian .....	447.52	
R. Lambert .....	370.93	
F. I. McMurray .....	152.84	
H. H. Newgent .....	344.38	
H. J. Reid .....	191.55	
R. N. Snider .....	491.45	2,813.91

Athletic Council—		
H. Armstrong .....	\$ 56.80	
O. R. Bangs .....	43.04	
J. J. W. Brown .....	9.72	
R. L. Case .....	58.35	
F. E. Day .....	18.60	
J. O. Fortner .....	31.75	
C. French .....	50.34	
H. C. Gilmore .....	73.60	
H. Hallett .....	25.29	
R. B. Julian .....	164.69	
J. S. McCowan .....	88.63	
A. A. McClanahan .....	52.35	
F. I. McMurray .....	10.50	
J. A. Mohler .....	48.70	
H. H. Newgent .....	43.69	
C. A. Noble .....	10.52	
L. L. Pefley .....	69.92	
G. Plew .....	91.12	
W. S. Porter .....	26.46	
H. D. Schonfeld .....	28.95	
G. R. Sharp .....	185.55	
R. P. Sparks .....	92.25	
R. Nelson Snider .....	21.50	
M. Wakefield .....	99.40	
W. Wilson .....	45.33	
H. L. Woodard .....	52.11	
C. Zimmerman .....	29.50	
	1,528.66	\$109,561.66

BALANCE—On deposit November 14, 1932..... \$ 2,401.42

U. S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION—  
INDIANAPOLIS

November 14, 1932

Description	Number	Maturity	Cost	Par
U. S. Treasury Bond	00002017	June 15, 1947	\$ 10,285.00	\$ 10,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00003813	Mar. 15, 1943	5,053.12	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00003814	Mar. 15, 1943	5,053.12	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00003815	Mar. 15, 1943	5,053.12	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00003816	Mar. 15, 1943	5,075.00	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00000181	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.63	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00015121	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.63	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00015122	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.63	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00015123	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.63	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00015124	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.63	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00015125	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.63	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00015126	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.63	1,000.00



Description	Number	Maturity	Cost	Par
U. S. Treasury Bond	00015127	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.62	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00015128	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.62	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00015129	Mar. 15, 1943	1,010.62	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00015030	Mar. 15, 1956	4,875.00	5,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034779	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034780	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034781	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034782	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034769	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034770	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00000990	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034772	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034156	Mar. 15, 1956	981.30	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034157	Mar. 15, 1956	981.30	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00034158	Mar. 15, 1956	981.30	1,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bond	00008204	Mar. 15, 1956	4,906.50	5,000.00
1st Liberty Loan Bond	00002863	June 15, 1947	4,950.00	5,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	00043798	Oct. 15, 1938	5,179.00	5,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	00044077	Oct. 15, 1938	5,006.00	5,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	00066334	Oct. 15, 1938	5,006.00	5,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	00055007	Oct. 15, 1938	4,969.00	5,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	00153338	Oct. 15, 1938	4,990.00	5,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02490630	Oct. 15, 1938	1,001.20	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	01897423	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02623993	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02573341	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02284943	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02243564	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02243565	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02269572	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	01012968	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02260679	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02573342	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02243557	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	01098584	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02474948	Oct. 15, 1938	1,020.50	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02346460	Oct. 15, 1938	1,003.70	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02055443	Oct. 15, 1938	1,003.70	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02339977	Oct. 15, 1938	1,003.70	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02808475	Oct. 15, 1938	1,003.70	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02808476	Oct. 15, 1938	1,003.70	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02808477	Oct. 15, 1938	1,003.70	1,000.00
4th Liberty Loan Bond	02808478	Oct. 15, 1938	1,003.70	1,000.00

\$112,544.63 \$112,000.00

### RECONCILIATION

Total securities on hand November 14, 1931.....	\$134,952.98	\$133,000.00
Add securities purchased.....	27,551.30	28,000.00
	<u>\$162,504.28</u>	<u>\$161,000.00</u>
Deduct securities sold .....	49,959.65	49,000.00
Total securities on hand November 14, 1932.....	\$112,544.63	\$112,000.00

